Wm. M. Cotton.

1866.

John Carter Brown
Library
Brown University

3 - 0
1 - -
3 - 10
1 - 6
8 - 16

The Owner of this
Book is not Known

Mind Your Buyes
= Neps

A TABLE FROM THE BEginning of the world to this day.

Wherein is declared in what yeere of the World every thing was done, both in the Scriptures mentioned, and also in prophane matters.

Written by that worthy member *of the Church of God*, M. IOHN MORE *Preacher at Norwich.*

Seene and allowed by publike authoritie.

Printed by IOHN LEGATE *Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge.*

And are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in Pauls Churchyard in London. 1593.

TO THE RIGHT REVEREND FATHER IN GOD EDMOND Lord Bishop of Norwich, and to the *Worshipfull M. Major of the same citie*, with the Aldermen his brethren, the Sheriffes, and that whole corporation, The increase and continuance by all good meanes of that true godlines in Christ Iesus, which onely hath the promises of this life, and the life to come.

***

SEEING that by Gods providence the workes and laboures of this Reverend and Godly learned man came unto my handes,

and not onely were committed unto me, but the whole care and diſpoſition of them by a certaine hereditarie right did fall unto me: I thought it my bounden duetie both to the dead, and eſpecially to the Church of God, that as much as did lye in me, they ſhould attaine unto that ende, for which principally they were begunne and ended by him: which was the greateſt profite and good, that by publiſhing of them might redound unto the Church thereby. Which as it evidently appeared to be the authours meaning, not onely in that he was contented, during his life time, that any ſhould ſee them, and certaine men copie out ſome of them, but alſo in that he was reſolved in time to have committed ſome of them to the preſſe: ſo my ſelfe in his ſtead have laboured to effect this good purpoſe of his, by commending to the Church of God theſe firſt fruits of his labours: hoping in time that the reſt may folow, if the paucitie of Hebrue & Greeke characters in this land do not hinder ſome, and the great coſt and charges of Printing Maps be a ſtay and bane to others.

For

For as in both theſe kindes there are certaine of his labours finiſhed, and have bene longe ſince readie for the preſſe, as it is vvell knowne unto manie: ſo if they ſhould bee ſtayed from beeing publiſhed uppon theſe onelie cauſes, (which I woulde bee lothe, in reſpecte of the greate commoditie that all ſtudentes (eſpeciallie of divinitie) ſhoulde bee deprived thereby) which I ſay, if it ſhoulde ſo come to paſſe, yet I am right glad that this is not ſuppreſſed alſo, but hath libertie to come abroade, vvhich in his kinde promiſeth not in vaine, great hope of fruite to all them that have or ſhall travayle in the knovvledge of hiſtories of vvhat kinde ſoever: and by vvhich you may eaſilie, as by a patterne, judge of vvhat beautie and excellencie the reſt are, vvhiche are of that broode. Whiche comming foorth later than I looked for, and late indeede, as a childe, thoughe not borne out of due ſeaſon, yet after the fathers deathe, and ſo vvanting by that meanes his patronage, vvho for his greate readinge vvas able to manage and defende it on everie ſide,

lyeth nowe open ſo muche the more, (eſpeciallie in theſe gain-ſaying tymes, wherein nothing can be ſo well ſpoken or written, that can long vvante an adverſarie) unto the contradiction of ill men: ſaving that the bare name of him, that was the authour of it, ſhall purchaſe ſufficient credite for it with all thoſe, vvho knewe him to bee a man for his greate varietie of learning, beſides his excellent wiſedome and godlineſſe, with his unweariſome and endleſſe paynes in preaching the Goſpell, for the ſpace of twentie yeares at the leaſte, wherein hee went beyonde many, and verie fewe vvere æquall with him, knewe him, I ſay, vvoorthie to bee reverenced and maintayned in all his godlie and learned proceedinges. Amonge whome, your Lordſhippe and all your Worſhippes, with the reſte of that citie, in vvhich hee almoſte begunne, at leaſtwiſe continued and ended his preaching almoſt twentie yeares, are ſufficient and credible witneſſes, the laſt indeed in that reſpecte, but not the leaſte: which mooveth me to crave of you the protection

of theſe his labours, againſte all ſclaunderous and cavilling tongues, which in theſe dayes are too ryfe: and to confirme unto him in this, as it were his off-ſpring, hee nowe beeing deade, that honourable and worſhipfull favour, which you to himſelfe oftentymes teſtifyed, vvhiles hee lived. And namelie I commende it unto your Lordſhippe firſte, under vvhoſe governement hee happelie enjoyed greate libertie in his miniſterie, vvhich vvas his joy and his lyfe, and in that reſpect received manie incouragementes to this and all other his labours, and ſo at the laſte, vvith much comforte to himſelfe, though with no leſſe griefe unto manie, peaceablie ended his dayes. Then I commende it unto your WORSHIPPE, and all the reſte of your companie, to whom hee meant living and dying, as your ſelves beſt knovve, all the good that he might, who therefore have juſte tytle and intereſt into all the fruites of his labour. Who as you ſhewed unto him in his lyfe and in his death, manie teſtimonies of your deſerved love, to the good example of o-

ther

ther cities and townes: so I am sure he vvas purposed to deserve it unto the full, if hee had not done it alreadie: Wherein, if hee hath fayled, beeing prevented by untimelie death, let this also be put into his reckoninges, and I hope you will easilie forgive the remainder, if there bee anie.

It comes unto your LORDSHIPS and your WORSHIPPES hands naked and bare, yet whole and perfect, as it vvas left by himselfe, without addition, substraction, or anie the least alteration: What profite soever may come by it, the whole praise is dewe unto him onelie next under GOD: If anie thing bee amisse (as who may not erre?) therein I crave pardon for him: as also for my selfe, if I have presumed too farre in publishing this booke under the favour of your LORDSHIP and your WORSHIPPES. And thus praying God for your LORDSHIP still to shewe all good countenance and defence to those that seeke the building up of the kingdome of Christ, as this holie man did, that manie may haue more cause

to

to blesse God for you: and praying for your WORSHIP with your worshipful brethren, that the worke of GOD begunne and continued among you by the ministerie of this rare servant of God, may never die in your hearts: and therefore that it would please him to that end, to adde unto those that you have, many more such MORES, if there be more, by whose ministerie and labour it might have lyfe still, and grouth unto the end: I humbly take my leaue of you all. *Norton* in *Suffolke* 24. August. 1593.

Your Lordships, and all your Worships most humble in the Lord.

NICHOLAS BOVVND.

THE WAY to knowe what times of the Worlde the thinges that be mentioned in prophane Histories were done, is this: namely, we muſt bring them to that account which is ſet downe in Scriptures, from the beginning of the Worlde till the ſuffering of Chriſt, moſt exactly, and ſo labour to make the times of forreine histories to agree with that account of the holy Scripture; and not cleane contrarie, to wring the account in holy Scripture unto the account of prophane writers, as many Chronographers have done hitherto. And unto this exact account of holy Scriptures may the true account of prophane matters be brought verie eaſily in this manner.

It is of all generallie graunted that our Lord Iesus suffred in the xviij. *yeare of the raigne of* TIBERIVS *the Emperour vvhich yeare of Christes suffering, vvas the yeare of the VVorlde* 3961. *as yee shall see truelie prooved hereafter in the Table following from the computation of Scriptures. Nowe all Histories doe agree that this eighteenth yeare of* TIBERIVS, *vvas* 784. *after the building of* ROME. *So reckon vpward from this yeare of the VVorlde* 3961. *those* 784 *yeares of* ROME *builded, and you finde that* ROME *vvas builded the yeare of the VVorlde* 3178. *vvhich vvas in the dayes of* AMATSIAH *King of* Iudah. *And so reckon further still upward till the destruction of* Troy, 340. *yeares, and yee finde that* Troy *vvas destroyed in the yeare of the VVorld* 2838. *in the dayes of* ELON *Iudge of* Israell, *twelve yeares before* SAMSON. *And so doe for the beginning of the* Olympiades, *vvhich was twentie foure yeares before* ROME *was builded, and you see it falleth into the yeare*

of

of the worlde 3154. *which was in the dayes of* IOASH *King of* Iudah. *And in like manner doe so of all other histories to bring them to their due and right time.*

A TABLE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE VVORLD TO THIS DAY.

THE MOST CERTEN way to gather the account of yeres from the beginning of the world, is by the Scriptures. For the Scriptures doe note the account of the yeeres moſt certenly, from the beginning of the world, till the ſuffering of Chriſt; in this manner following.

WORLD was made by the eternall God. Geneſ 1. verſ. 1. 2. 3. 4.

130	SETH was borne. Geneſ. 5. verſ. 3.
325	ENOS was borne. Geneſ. 5. verſ. 9.
	A[illegible] KENAN

WORLD	
325	KENAN was borne. Genes.5. vers.9.
395	MAHALAEL was borne. Genes.5. vers.12.
460	IARED was borne. Genes.5. vers.15.
622	ENOCH was borne. Genes.5. vers.18.
687	METHVSHALAH was borne. Genes.5. vers.21.
878	LAMECH was borne. Genes.5 vers.25.
920	ADAM dyed. Genes.5. vers.4.
987	ENOCH translated. Genes.5. vers.24.25.
1042	SETH dyed. Genes.5. vers.8.
1050	NOAH was borne. Genes.5. vers.28,29.
1536	NOAH prepareth the Arke 120 yeeres. Genes.6. vers. 3.& 7.6.& 9.28,29.
1556	IAPHET was borne. Genes.5. vers.22. & 11.20.
1558	SEM was borne. Genes.11. vers.10. & 5.35.
1651	LAMECH dyed. Genes.5. vers.35.
1650	METHVSALAH dyed. Genes.5 27.
1656	FLOOD VNIVERSAL Gen.7.6.

So that from the beginning of the WORLD untill the FLOOD, be a thousand sixe hundred fiftie and sixe yeeres, which are gathered Genes.5. & the 7. as ye have seene in the table going before. For from *Adam* untill the birth of *Noah*, are 1056 yeeres. Genes.5. vers. 3, 4, 5.&c. And from the birth of *Noah* till the *Flood*, be 600. yeeres. Genes.7.vers.6. which make in all 1656. yeeres.

SEM can not be borne when his father was five hundreth

hundreth yeeres old, but two yeeres after. For two yeeres after the *Flood* he is said to be but an hundreth yeeres olde. Gen. 11. 10. when his father *Noah* was sixe hundred and two. Genes. 7. 6. & 10. 10. *Sem* was not therefore the eldest sonne of *Noah*, but is onely named first: because the historie of the Church is continued in his line. But *Iapheth* is the eldest. Genes 10. 21. And *Ham* is the yongest. Genes. 9. 25. The same is to be said of *Abraham*, who is not eldest, though first named.

World	Flood	Genes. 7. 6.
1658	2.	ARPHAXAD was borne. Gen. 11. 10.
1693	37.	SELAH was borne. Genes. 11. 12.
1723	67	HEBER was borne. Gen. 11. 14.
	100.	TOWER of Babel. Genes. 10. 25.
1757.	100.	PELEG was borne. Gen. 11 16.
1787	131.	TOWER of Babel about this time, as thinketh Berol. lib. 4.
1787	131	REYV was borne. Genes. 11. 18.
1787	131	NIMROD or Saturne Babylon. Berol. lib. 56.
		GOMER.

World	Flood	
1819	163	SERVG was borne. Genes. 11.20.
1849	192	NAHOR was borne. Genes. 11.22.
1879	222	TERAH was borne. Genes. 11.24.
1948	292	HARAN was borne. Gen. 11.26.
		NINUS in Assyria reigned 53. Berol.
1996	240	PELEG dyed. Gen. 18.19. & 11.19.
1997	241	NAHOR dyed. Genes. 11.24,25.
2000	350	NOAH dyed. Genes. 9.29.
		DYNASTEIA AEgypt. 16.
		Thebeor. 190.
2008	252	ABRAHAM was borne. Gen. 11.27.
2018	262	SARAH was borne. Gen. 17.25 17.
2020	304	*SEMIRAMIS* wife to Ninus governed Assur 42 yeeres in mans apparel.
2026	370	REYV dyed. Gene. 11.20.21.
2040	392	SERVG dyed. Genes. 11.22,23.
2083	428	TERAH dyed. Genes. 11.32.

PRO-

World	Flood	
2083	427	PROMISE was nowe made to Abraham. Gen. 12.7,4. & 16.3.16.

So that from the FLOOD untill the PROMISE made to Abraham be 427 yeeres: whereof 352 yeares vntill the birth of Abraham, be gathered, Genes. 11. 10. &c. as in the Table before appeareth. And from the birth of Abraham, vntill he received the promise be 75 yeares: which make in all 427 yeares.

When Abraham was no more but seventie five yeares old, his father died, Genes. 12.4. being then at his death 205 yeares old, Genes. 11.32. whereby it appeareth that Abraham was not born, till his father was an hundred and thirtie yeares olde. And therefore we must reckon from Terahs birth till Abrahams birth 130 yeeres, and no lesse and not seventie yeeres as most of the Chronologers have hitherto done, being deceived: and by that meanes have omitted 60 yeeres of the age of the world in their computation.

World	PROMISE	
2[illegible]	427	ABRAHAM in the famine fled to Aegipt, where he denyed his wife. Genes. 9.12,13.

World		PROMISE.
		Abraham dwelt at Mamre at Hebron. Genes. 13.18.
		Abraham rescued the Sodomites. Gen. 15.
2094	11	ISMAEL was borne. Genes. 16 15,33.
2096	13	ARPHAXAD dyed. Gen. 11.12,13.
2107	24	CIRCVMCISION received. Genes. 17.1.
		SODOM destroyed. Gen. 20.
2108	25	ISAAK was borne. Gen. 21.5,1.
		MOAB and AMMOR borne. Gen. 19.37.
	30	ISMAEL and AGAR were expelled: & from hence may be reckoned the 400 yeeres mentioned. Genes. 15.13.
		ABimelech and PHicol made covenaunt with Abraham. Genes. 21.22.
		ABraham dwelt at Beersheba. Gen. 22.19.
2125	42	ISAAK to be sacrificed. Genes. 22,6.

SARAH

World	PROMISE.	
2126	42	SELAH died, Geneſ. 11. 14. 15.
2145	62	SARAH dyed. Geneſ. 11. 11.
2148	65	ISAAC married, Geneſ. 25. 20.
2158	75	Sem dyed. Gen. 11. 11.
2168	85	IACOB & ESAV borne. Gen. 25. 26.
		INACHUS began the firſt kingdome of Argives. It dured 566.
2183	100	ABRAHAM dyed. Geneſ. 25. 8.
		ISAAC dwelt at Beerlahairoi. Ge. 21. 11
2187	104	EBER dyed. Geneſ. 11. 17.
		ISAAC dwelt in Gerar in the famine: he denyed his wife. Gen. 26. 1, 7.
		ISAAc dwelt at Beerſheba. Gen. 26 23.
		ABIMELECH and PHICOL ſweare to Iſaak. Geneſ. 26. 26.
2200	117	*DYNASTEIA* Ægypt. 17. paſtor. 103.

World	PROMISE.	
2208	126	ESAV marryed two wives. Gen. 26. 34.
2231	149	ISMAEL dyed. Gen. 25. 17.
		ISAAK dwelt ſtil at Beerſhebai. Gē. *28. 10*
2245	163	IAKOB fled to Laban. Gen. 28. 1, 5, 11. & 41. 46. & 45. 6. & 47. 9. & 31. 38. 40. and from hence dwelt 20. yeeres with him. Geneſ. 31. 38, 41.
2252	170	IAKOB marryed. Gen. 29. 20. & 47. 9. & 45. 6. & 41. 46. & 31. 38, 41. after he had dwelt with him ſeven yeres. Gen. *30.*
2252	170	RVBEN was borne. Geneſ. 29. 32.
2253	171	SIMEON was borne. Gen. 29. 33.
2254	172	LEVI was borne. Geneſ. 29.
2254	172	IVDAH was borne. Geneſ 29.
2255	173	DAN was borne. Geneſ. 30. 6.
2256	174	NAPHTALI was borne. Geneſ. 30.
2256	174	ASER was borne. Geneſ. 30.
2257	175	ISACHAR was borne. Geneſ. 30. & GAD. Geneſ. 30.
2257	175	ZEBVLVN was borne. Geneſ. 30.
2258	176	DINA was borne. Geneſ. 30. 21.
2259	177	IOSEPH was borne. Geneſ. 30. 25.
2265	183	IAKOB came from Laban. Geneſ. 31.

World		PROMISE.
		38,41.& 47.9.& 45.6.& 41.46.
		DILVGE in Attic. under Ogigius.
		MINERVA.
2271	189	SELAH third sonne to Iudah was borne.
		ISAAK dwelt at Mamre. Gen.37.27.
2273	191	DINA was raviſhed. Gen.30.21.
		&31.34.41.&34.2.
	192	BENIAMIN was borne. RAHEL
	192	died.Gen.35.18,19.DEBORAH died.
	193	RVBEN committed inceſt. Gen.35.22.
		IAKOB came to Iſaak at Mamre.Gen.
		35.27.
2276	193	IOSEPH was ſold.Gen.37.2. & 41.46.
		IAKOB dwelt at Hebron.Gen.37.14.
2284	201	PERETZ being borne of Thamar, when
		Selah was now mariageable. Geneſ. 38.
		29.& 12.26.

IOSEPH

World	PROMISE.	
2286	204	IOSEPH was caſt into priſon. Gen.39.20.& 41.1.
2288	206	ISAAK dyed. Geneſ. 35.28.29. beeing blind at leaſt 43. yeeres. Geneſ. 27.1.
2289	207	IOSEPH was made ruler. Gen. 41.46.
2297	215	PERETZ begate Etſrom and Hamul. Gen.46.12.
2298	216	SEVEN yeeres of famine began. Gen. 45.11.
2298	216	IAAKOB went downe into Ægipt. Geneſ.47.28. and 45.11. where they remained 215. yeeres.
2302	220	DINASTEIA Ægipt.19. Politanor. 348 *AMASIS*. Æg. 25. *OSIRIS* of Ægipt.
2315	223	IACOB dyed in Ægipt. Gen.49.34. and 47.28. *CHEBRON*. Ægipt. 13. *HERCVLES* Lyb. with Leſtrigones.
		ARAM. *PROMETHEVS*.
2340	258	1. *AMENOPHIS*. Æg. 21. ETSRON

World	PROMISE.	
2358	275	ESTRON being 60. yeeres old, marryed the daughter of Mahir sonne of Manasseh. 1. Chron. 2. 21.
		NEPHRES. Æg. 12.
2369	287	IOSEPH dyed. Gen. 50. 26.
		ATLAS Astrol. brother to *PROMETHEVS.* Euseb.
2372		*MISPHARMVTHOSIS.* Æg. 29.
2392	310	LEVI dyed being 137. yeeres old. Exod. 6. 15.
2397	315	*THVTHEMOSIS.* Æg. 9.
		AMINADAB.
2407	325	2 *AMENOPHIS.* Æg 31. gave charge to kill the Israelites. Exod. 3.
2431	349	AARON was borne. Exod. 7. 7. Numb. 33. 38.
2434	352	MOSES was borne. Exod. 7. 7. his mother was owne daughter to Levi. Numb. 26. 59. So that from the death of Levi till the birth of Moses can not be above 50 yeeres.

World	PROMISE.	
		IO daughter to Prometheus. Euſ. called
		ISIS of the Ægyptians.
		ORUS magnus. Æg. 38.
		NAASSON.
		CECROPS began firſt the kingdom of
		Athens, that continued 460. yeeres.
		DEVCALION.
2474		MOSES bein 40. yeeres old fled from
		Pharaoh to Midian. Act. 7. 23.
		CALEB was borne. Iolua 4. 7.
2488		ACHORVS. Æ .9.
		CHENCHRES Æg. 16 He was
		drowned in the red ſea with his hoſte.
		SALMON.
2513	431	ISRAEL came out of Aegypt 430 yeres
		after the Promiſe. Gal. 3. 17.

So that from the PROMISE untill the LAW was given, or untill the comming of Iſrael out of Ægypt were 430. yeeres, as appeareth Galat. 3. 17. Exod. 12 40-41. and as you may ſee gathered by the age of the Patriarkes in this table immediatly going before. Nowe where as Moſes ſaith, Exod. 12. 40. that the abode of Iſrael in Egypt was 430. yeeres, it can not be counted from Iakobs going downe into Egypt. For the whole time of their beeing in Egypt, though it be reckoned to the utmoſt, can not be above 240. yeeres. For Moſes was but 80. yeeres olde, when he brought them out of Egypt. Exod. 7. 10. and his

mother

mother Iokebed was owne daughter to Levi, Numb. 26. 59. and Levi liued but 137 yeares, Exod. 6. 15. so that though Iokebed mother to Moses should bee an hundred yeares olde, when she bare Moses (which by nature is impossible) yet it cannot come to 300 yeres; much lesse then to that number of 430 yeares. And therfore Moses in that place Exod. 12. 40. meaneth not onely of their being in Egypt, but also includeth since the time that the promise was given to Abraham: at which time he began to bee a straunger from his owne land in a land not his owne. Gen. 15. 13. and that principallie in Egypt, especiallie his posteritie. Gen. 12. 7. & 45. &c.

World		LAW.
2513		Acheugeres Æg. 8
2513		LAW was given in the mount Sinai 430. yeares after the promise. Gal. 3. 17
		ARON.
		Diluge of Thellaie. Eus.
		PHAETON burnt.
2522	11	Cherres Æg. 15.
2523		HERCVLES Phœniceus or Dyphies. Eus.
2537	23	DARDANVS builded Dardania.
		DANAVS. TRIPTOLEMVS.
2542	28	RAMESES or ÆGIPTVS. Æg. 68.
		ELEAZER.

world.	LAW.	
2554	40	MOSES dyed. Deut. 34.
2554	40	IOSVA Hreigned 18. yeares.
		BVSIRIS the tyrant about Egypt. Euse.
		PROSERPINA rapt by the king of Molosse. Euseb.
		PERSEVS killed Gorgon. Euseb.
2561	48	IVBILEE the first, from hence begin the Iubelees to be reckoned. Lev. 25. 8.
2572	58	OTHONIEL judged 40 yeares. Iudg. 3. 10. whereof Chusham the Aramite oppressed them 8. yeares.
		CADMVS and *PHOENIX* came to Tyre and Sidon from Thebes. Æg.
		RADAMANTHVS of Licie.
		MINOS in Crete his brother.
2594	80	BOOZ of Kachab borne. Matth. 1. 5.
		Menophis. Æg. 4.
		PELOPS. Arg. 53.
2611	97	1. IVBILEE.

EHVD

world.	LAW.	
2612	98	EHVD and SHAMGAR iudged 80. yeares, wherof Eglon king of Moab oppreſſed them 18. yeares. Iudg. 3. 14. 30.
		ABISNYAY.
		DIONYSIVS or *LIBER* Pater of Semele,
		DINASTEIA Æg. 19. continued 144. yeares. Zethus. Æg. 55.
		TROS in Dardania ruled and called it Troy.
		TANTALVS in Phrygia.
2661	147	2. IVBLEE.
		EVROPA.
		PEGASVS.
		ORPHEVS. AMPHION. Theb.
		ILIVM built by Ilo. Euseb.

DE-

World	LAW.	
2692	178	DEBORA and BARAK iudged 40. yeares, Iudg. 5.31. whereof Iabin the Canaanite and Sisera oppressed them 20 yeares. Iud. 4.3.
		MIDAS Phryg.
		RHAMESES. Æg. 66.
2711	197	3. IVBILEE.
2712	198	OBED of Rhuth born. Mat. 1, Ruth. 4. 17
2732	218	GEDEON iudged 40. yeares. Iudg. 8. 28. whereof the Midianites oppressed them seven yeares. Iudg. 6.1
		ATREVS and *THYESTES*. Pelop.
		ARGONAVTÆ.
		ORPHEVS Trax.
2761	247	4. IVBILEE.

THE-

World	LAW.	
		THESEVS.
		BATTEL of Lapithites. Euseb.
2772	258	ABIMELEK judged three yeeres.
		Iudg 9.22.
2775	261	THOLAY iudged three and twenty
		yeeres. Iudg.10.2.
		HERCVLES killed Laomedon.
		PRIAMVS.
2797	284	IAIR iudged 22. yeeres. Iudg.10.3,
		8. whereof the Ammonites & the Phi-
		listines oppressed them 18.yeeres. Iudg.
		10.18.
		BATTEL of Amazones against
		Thebes.
		AGAMEMNON ME-
		NELAVS.
		YVZZI.
2811	297	4. IVBILEE.
2811	297	PHILISTINES oppressed the Israe-
		lites 40 yeeres: that is, 9. yeeres under
		IAIR, and all the daies of IEPHTE,
		IBTSAN, ELON, and YAB
		DON untill SAMPSON. Iudg.
		13.1.
2820	306	IEPHTEE delivered them from the

 Ammo-

		WORD LAW.
		Ammonites, and reigned sixe yeeres.
		Iudg. 12.7.
2820	306	IESSE father to DAVID, was borne
		of Obed. Matth. 1. Ruth. 4. 18.
2825	311	IBTSAN iudged 7. yeeres. Iudg.
		12.9.
2833	318	ELON iudged 10. yeeres. Iudg.
		12.11.
2838	322	*TROY* destroyed.
2842	329	YABDON iudged 8. yeeres. Iudg.
		12.14.
		DYNASTEIA diapolitanor.
		20. Ægipt.
	336	SAMSON iudged 20. yeeres. Iudg.
		16.31.
		ORESTES. PYRRHUS.
2861	347	6. IVBILEE.
		YELI.
2871	356	YELI Priest iudged 40. yeeres. 1. Sam.
		4.18. olde 80. yeeres. Iudg.

World	LAW.	
2911	397	7. IVBILEE.
		AHITVB. 1.Sam.14.3,4.
2911	397	SAMVEL and SAVL reigned 40. yeeres. 1.Sam.13.21. Acts.13.21.
		SCHOOLE of Prophets at Ramoth and Naioth. 1.Sam.19.20. and at Gibyah. 1.Sam.10.5.
		HERACLIDARVM descensus in Peloponnes.
		AMAZONES rushed into Asia, and the Cymmerians also. Euseb.
		CODRVS Athen. 21. the last King of Athens.
		AHIMELECH. 1.Sam.22.12.
		BRVTVS came into England about this time, if the storie be true.
2951	437	DAVID reigned 40. yeeres. 1.King. 2.11. 2.Sam.5.4,5.
		PROPHETS, Nathan, Asaph, Heman, Ieduthun. 1.Chron.25.2,3,5. & Gad. 1.Sam.22.5.

World	LAW.	
		Magistracie for terme of life beganne now among the Athenians, and continued 246. yeeres.
2961	447	8. IVBILEE.
		EBIATHAR.
		NATHAN.
2991		SALOMON reigned fourtie yeeres.
		1.King.11.42. PROPHETS, Ahijah. Yiddo. 1.King 11.29.
2994	480	TEMPLE was builded by Salomon in his fourth yeere. 480 yeeres after their comming out of Egypt. 1.King.6.1.

SO that from the LAW given, or the Comming of Israel out of Ægypt, till the TEMPLE beganne to be builded, be 480. yeeres, 1. King. 6. 1. and as ye have seene gathered in the former Table, by the yeeres of the Iudges.

Nowe whereas Paul (Actes 13. 20.) sayth, about foure hundred fiftie yeeres were Iudges untill Samuel, he reckoneth not the yeeres of the Iudges only, but also includeth the yeeres from their deliverance from Ægypt, and setteth downe also no certen number, but about such a number. Or else he reckoneth the yeeres wherein they were oppressed under the Iudges by the Cananytes, Moabites, and other

their

their enemies: he reckoneth (I say) those yeeres over and besides the yeres of the reigne of the Iudges: and then that amounteth iust to that summe of foure hundred fiftie yeeres: whereas they are to be reckoned in the number of the yeeres of the reigne of the Iudges: and then the yeeres under the Iudges till Samuel be three hundred thirtie nine yeeres, fewer then the other summe mentioned Actes 13. 20. by 111 yeeres. For it is evident by the Genealogie of David, Matth. 1.5. that so large a number of foure hundred and fiftie from Iosuah to Samuel can not be gathered. For Rahab which hid the spyes, was mother to Boos, great Grandfather to David. Nowe though Rahab should bring foorth Boos at threescore yeeres old, and Boos at 120 yeeres olde should beget Obed of Ruth, and Obed at 120 begat Iesse, & Iesse at 120 begat David, yet the number commeth farre short of foure hundred and fiftie which Paul speaketh of. Wherefore it is certen that the number mentioned 1. King. 6. 1. numbreth iust from their comming out of Ægipt till the building of the Temple, and that Paul reckoneth onely about such a number without any certenty.

The yeeres which Iosuah reigned, be not expressed in Scripture, but they may be by deducting all the other certen numbers from the 480. yeeres till the Temple: and so the yeeres remaining be eighteene yeeres, which must be given to the yeeres of the reigne of Iosuah. Moreover Iosuah is sayd to be olde, Iosh. 13. 1. when he had reigned but seven yeeres, Iosh. 14. 10. Therefore it can not be, that he reigned any

long time. He dyed at an hundred and tenne yeeres olde, Iudg. 2. 8. Iosh. 24. 29.

World TEMPLE.

TSADOK. 1. King. 2. 36.

2011 9. IVBILEE.

MATTATHA.

20

DYNASTEIA. Æg. 20. continued 120.

SMENDIS or SHESHAK. Æg. 26. enemie to Rehoboam. 1. King. 14.

3020

World TEMPLE.

2.Chron.

AGESILAUS. Laced. 44.

30

HESIOD.

World TEMPLE.

KINGS of IVDAH

World			
3030	37		REBOAM reigned 17. yeres. He was
1.	38	2	forbidden by Shemayjah to fight with
2.	39	3	Ieroboam. Levites and all the godly peo-
3.	40	4	ple came from Israel. After three yeres
4.	41	5	he forsooke the Lord: therefore Sheshak
			of Ægypt tooke the strong cities even to
5.	42	6	Ierusalem, but at the message of Shemay-
			iah being humbled, Ierusalem was preser-
6.	43	7	ved, the treasures only spoyled. 2. Chron.
7.	44	8	10. 11, 12. He had 18. wives, and 60. con-
8.	45	9	cubines, & 28. sonnes, & 60. daughters.
			2. Chron. 11. 20, 21.
9.	46	10	PROPHETS. Shemayiah Prophet sent
3040	47	11	to Ieroboam. Ahiiah. 1. Kin. 11. 29. & 13.
1.	48	12	1. & 14. 2. Yiddo. 2. Chron. 12. 15.
2.	49	13	MAINAM.
3.	50	14	
4.	51	15	
5.	52	16	
6.	53	17	
7.	54	A	BIIAM 3. 1. kin. 15. 12. with 40000. against
8.	55	2	800000. slue 500000. whē he cried to the
9.	56	3	Lord. wives 24 & daughters 16. 2. Chr.
			13. PROPHETS. Yiddo. 2. Ch. 13. 22.
3050	57	A	SA 4. 1. King. 15. 9, 10. destroied altars,
1.	58	2	hie places. 2. Chr. 14. 2. & slewes. 1. Kin.

15.

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

1 IEROBOAM raigned 21. yeares: he was annoin-
1 red by Ahiah, when he fled from Salomon. he set
2 up calves, had his hande withered: his wife had
3 aunswere of Ahiiah of the death of her sonne, and
4 the posteritie rased out, and the people to be ca-
5 ried beyond the river. 1. King. 11. and 12. and 13
6 and 14. Abiiam king of Israell killed of his owne
7 people 500000. 2. Chron. 13. PROPHETS,
8 an old Prophet. 1. King. 13. 11. Ahiiah. 1. King.
9 14. 2.
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

NADAB. 2. 1 king. 15. 25. 33. was killed.

BAYASHA. 24. 1 King. 15. 25. 33. was wicked,

he

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS OF IVDAH.
2	59	3	15.12. Therfore he had peace 10. yeres,
3	60	4	2. Chron. 14.5. *Zerah* the Cushite with
			1000000 and 300. charets were slaine,
4	61	5	whereupon by *Azariah* sonne of *Obed*,
5	62	6	being exhorted to goe forward, hee cal-
			led all his realme, with *Ephraim*, *Ma-*
6	63	7	*nasheh*, and *Shimeon* : and manie mo fell
			to him, seeing his zeale, and made a so-
7	64	8	lemne oath : for breaking of which, he
8	65	9	deposed his grandmother . 2. Chron. 14.
			and 15. and the verie next yeare he sent
9	66	10	the Lords treasure to Benhadad, to stop
			Bayasha frō building Ramah: for which
3060	67	11	fact being reprooved by Hanani: he cast
1	68	12	him in prison: being sicke, he trusted in
2	69	13	physicke. 2. Chron. 16. 1. 7 10. 13.
			ASA swore all his realme to true religi-
3	70	14	on, and deposed his grandmother Maya-
4	71	15	chah. 2. Chron. 15. 16.
5	72	16	ASA sent the Lords treasure to Benha-
			dad to stop Bayasha from building Ra-
6	73	17	mah. 2. Chron. 16. 1. 2.
7	74	18	PROPHETS, Yazariah, Yoded Ha-
8	75	19	nani. 2. Chron. 15. 1. 8. and 16. 7. Iehu. 1.
			King. 16. 1.
9	76	20	

ME-

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

he destroyed all the posteritie of Ieroboam: hee
2 was threatned by the Prophet Iehu, to have his
house destroyed. 1. King. 16. 1. hee was stopped
3 from building Ramah by Benhadad. 2. Chron.
4 16. 1. 2.

5

6

7 BENHADAD. Syr. 1. King. 15. 18.

8 PROPHETS. 1. King. 16. 1. Iehu sonne of
Hanani.

9

10 IVBILEE 10.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

ELA

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS OF IVDAH.
3070	77	21	MELEA.
1	78	22	AHIMAYATS or AHIMAAZ.
2	79	23	
3	80	24	
4	81	25	
5	82	26	
6	83	27	
7	84	28	
8	85	29	
9	86	30	
3080	87	31	
1	88	32	
2	89	33	
3	90	34	
4	91	35	ELIACH.
5	92	36	
6	93	37	
7	94	38	
8	95	39	AMARIAH. 2.Chron. 19. 11.
9	96	40	
3090	97	1	OSAPHAT. 25.1 King. 22.41.42.he
1	98	2	put down ſtewes.1.King.22.47.In his 3
2	99	3	yeare,he ſent to teach his realm.2.Chro.
3	100	4	17.7.yet he joyned with Ahab.2.Chro.
4	101	5	18.1.wherof being reprehended by Iehu,
5	102	6	he repented.2.Chr.19.2.when the Moa-

bits,

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

19
20
21
22
23

ELA. 2. 1.King.16.8.wicked,was killed.
ZIMRI. seven daies. Yomri.12.
2 after long war with Tibni gat the kingdome,was
3 more wicked than any before him. 1.King. 16.
4 15. 23.24.29. Hee compelled men to idolatrie.
5 Mic.6.4.
6 YOMRIE began nowe to raigne peaceablie
7 sixe yeares in Tirtsa. 1.King.16.23.
8
9
10 AHAB began to raigne with his father nowe
11 two yeares.the first of his 22.reign.1.King.16.29
AHAB 22.1.Kin.16.29.began now to raign af- 3
2 ter his father 20. yeres:more wicked than al be 4
3 fore him:he married Iezabel:builded a temple 5
4 to Bayal. 1.King. 16.30.33.he persecuted E- 6
5 liah:killed the Lords prophets:overcame Ben- 7
6 hadad,of whom he was after killed: he killed 8
7 Naboth. 1.King. 16.29.30.31 &c. 9
8 10
9 PROPHETS. Eliah. Michaiah,and 11

others

Word			TEMPLE.
			KINGS OF IVDAH.
			bits, Yamon, and Edom invaded him, hee
6	103	7	proclamed a fast. Iahziel promised victory,
7	104	8	so that the enemies killed one another: yet
8	105	9	he ioined in ships with Ahaziah, and was
			reproved by Eliezer. 2.Chro. 20.& yet a-
9	106	10	gain with Ioram against Moab, wher E-
3100	107	11	lisha promised victorie. 2.King. 3.7 the
1	108	12	people continewed wicked. 2.Chron.
			20.33.
2	109	13	PROPHETS. Iehu, Iaziel, Eliyezer,
3	110	14	2.Chr.19.2.& 20.14.37. Eliah, Micha-
4	111	15	ah, Elishay. and others. 1.King. 20.13.20
			23.28.35.38. and 22.13. 2.Chro. 9.2.&
5	112	16	20.14.3.7.
6	113	17	IORAM was appointed succesor whē
7	114	18	Iehoshaphat went with Ahab, as appea-
			reth 1.King. 3.17. 2.Chron. 21.2,
8	115	19	IONAN,
9	116	20	
3110	117	21	IVBILEE 11,
1	118	22	IORAM was taken now into govern-
2	110	23	ment with his father, and from hence he 2
3	120	24	reigneth 8. yeres 2.King. 8. 16. 3
4	121	25	4
5	122	1	ORAM 8. 2.King. 8. 16. 7. killed all his 5
6	122	2	brethren, compelled the people in the 6
			waies

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

others. 1. King. 17. 1. and 22. 13. and 20. 13.
10 20. 22. 28. 35. 38. 12
11 13
12 14
15
13 15
14 16
15 17
16 18
17 19
18 20
19 21

AHAZIAH 2. 1. Ki. 22. 51. sent to Bayalzebub. 2. Ki. 1
IORAM 12. 2. King. 3. 1. and 1. 17. destroyed the
pillers of Baal: after that Eliiah was taken up, hee
2 with Iehoshaphat ouercame Moab: after that
3 Elishah had encreased the oyle, raised the Shu-
4 namites sonne, healed Naaman, and delivered
5 Benhadads armie into Iehorams hand, hee was
6 threatned by him to be killed for the dearth, wher
7 the mother did eate her owne childe. After seven
8 yeares famine the woman her land restored. He
9 was killed by Iehu. 2. King. 3. and 4. and 5. and 6
10 and 7. and 8. and 9.

HA-

World | TEMPLE.

KINGS OF IVDAH.

			waies of Ahab: Edom & Libna fell from
7	124	3	him: a letter from Eliiah: died with his 7
			guts out. 2 Chron. 21.
8	125	A	HARIAH 1. 2. King. 8. 25. & Yaza-
			riah. 2 Chron. 22. 6. & 25. 22. called also
			Iehahaz. 2. Chron. 21. 17.
9	12	A	THALIAH 6. 2. King. 11. 3. 8. destro-
3120	127	2	yed the kings blood, yet Ioash was pre-
1	128	3	served by Iehoiadah: she was daughter
			to Ahab. 2. King. 8. 18. 26.
2	129	4	IOSEPH.
3	130	5	
4	131	6	IEHOIADAY.
5	132	I	OHASH 40. 2. King. 12. 1. by Iehoia-
			dah to kean oth with al his people to serve
6	133	2	the Lord: destroyed the altars of Baal,
7	134	3	and killed his priests. 2. King. 10. 17 hee
			repaired the temple, but after the death
8	135	4	of Iehoiadah he fell from the Lord, and
9	136	5	stoned Zechariah for reprooving him. 2.
3130	137	6	Chron. 24. 21. HAZAEL comming
1	138	7	against him was stayed by the treasure
2	139	8	of the temple. 2. King. 12. 17. but within
3	140	9	a yere he returning, destroyed al the No-
			bles in Iudah, leaving the King woun-
4	141	10	ded, who by his own servants was killed

for

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

HAZAEL king of Syria. 2. King. 8. 15. 28 & 10.

11 PROPHETS Eliiah, Eliſhan, and others. 2.

12 King. 9.

1 EHV 28. 2. King. 10. 36. killed Ioram, Iezabel,
and all the poſteritie of Ahab, alſo Ahaziah, and
his brethren. 42. perſons, comming to viſite Io-
2 ram: and with Ionadab ſonne of Rechab killed
3 all Baals prieſtes: deſtroyed altar and Temple
4 unto a jakes, but he continewed ſtill in Ierobo-
ams ſinne. 2. Kiug. 10.

5 HAZAEL ſmote all the land beyond Iordan.
6 2. King. 10. 32. 33.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS OF IVDAH.
	142	11	for the death of Zechariah. 2. Chron. 24.
	143	12	23.
	144	13	PROPHETES *Zechariah.* 2. Chron.
	145	14	24 20. and manie others moe. 2. Chron.
	146	15	24. 19. IVDAH.
3140	147	16	Dynastia. Æg. 22 44.
1	148	17	Serapis, afterward a god to the Ægyp-
2	149	18	tians.
3	150	19	
4	151	20	
5	152	21	
6	153	22	
7	154	23	IOASH commanded Ichoiadah to re-
8	155	24	paire the Temple, which all this while
9	156	25	had bene neglected. 2. King. 12.
3150	157	26	
1	158	27	AZARIAH. 2. Chron. 26. 27
2	159	28	
3	160	29	
4	161	30	*OLYMPIADES* began this yere of the
5	162	31	world, being 24. yeares before *Rome* was
			builded. *Solinus cap. 2. Dyon. Halic. Antiq.*
6	163	32	*Rom. lib. 1.* ZECHARIAH.
7	164	33	IOASH stoned Zechariah son to Ie-
8	165	34	hoiadah, for reprooving their sinnes.
9	169	35	2. Chron. 24. 20. 21.

IOASH

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25 HAZAEL smote all the land beyond Iordan.
26 2.King.10.32.33.
27
IEHOAHAZ 17. 2.King.13.1. being wicked,
2 is given into the hands of *Hazael*, who left him
3 no moe but fiftie horsmen, ten Charets, and ten
4 thousand footmen. *Ahabs* grove remained still.
5 he prayed, and God tooke pitie on him. 2. King.
6 13.4.7.
7 PROPHETS, Elishay. 2. King. 13.14.
8 HAZAEL left in Israel no mo but 50. horse-
9 men, 10. charets, and 10000. footmen. 2. King.
10 13.7.

11
12 *EPHORUS* a magistracie among the Lace-
13 demonians began, and continewed three hun-
14 dred and fiftie yeares.

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS OF IVDAH.
3160	167	36	IOASH ſent the treaſure of the temple
1	168	37	to bribe Hazael frō Ieruſalē. 2. Kin. 12. 17.
2	869	38	HAZAEL ſlue all the Nobles in Iudah,
3	170	39	and left the king wounded, ſo that his
			own ſeruants ſlew him. 2. Chr. 24. 23. 25.
4	171	A	MAISIAH. 29. 2. King. 14. 1. 2. over-
5	172	2	came Edom, & worſhipped their gods
6	173	3	and was incenſed againſt the prophete
			which reprooved him: he hired ſouldiers
7	174	4	frō Israel, who by the commandement of
8	175	5	the Prophet, being ſent back, ſpoiled the
9	176	6	land, & killed 3000. *Ioaſh* of Israel brake
3170	177	7	the wall of Ieruſalē 400. cubits, ſpoiling
1	178	8	the tēple. his ſeruāts did kil him. 2. Chr. 25
2	179	9	PROPHETS. 2. Chr. 25. 15. *Ionah.* 2. Kin.
3	180	10	14. 25. SIMEON.
4	181	11	*DECENNAL* Magiſtracie a-
5	182	12	mongſt the Athenians began, and conti-
6	183	13	nued 70. yeares.
7	184	14	
8	185	15	*ROME* was builded 24. yeares after
9	186	16	the *Olympiads* began, & after the deſtru-
3180	187	17	ction of Troy 340. yeres, as may truly be
			gathered by Virgil, Æn. lib. 1. & by T. Li-
1	188	18	vius. lib. 1. unto which authors we ought
2	199	19	to give credit, writing of their own mat-

ters

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

15
16 IVBILEE. 12. IOASH began now to reign
17 with his father, as a deliverer. 2. King. 13. 10.
IOASH 16. 2. King. 13. 10. and 14. 1. began now
to reigne his sixteene yeares, wicked. at the com-
2 mandement of Elishay smiting, smote the Syrians
3 he overcame Amaziah, and spoyled the Temple
4 and walles of Ierusalem. 2. King. 13. and 14. 13.
hee recovered from Aram the cities which had
5 bene taken before. 2. King. 13. 14. 25.
6
7
8 ELISHAY dyed. 2. King. 13. 20.
9 *BENHADAD* sonne of Hazael reigned in
10 Aram. 2. King. 13. 24.
11 PROPHETES. Elishay.
12
13
14
15
IEROBOAM 41. 2. King. 14. 23. wicked. he re-
2 covered the borders of Israel wholly, as Ionah
3 had foretold. he wan also Damascus and Hamah
2. King. 4. 2.
4
PROPHETS, *Ionah*. 2. King. 14 25. and

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS OF IVDAH.
3	190	20	ters, rather than to other forraine hiſto-
4	191	21	ries, which could not be ſo well acquain-
			ted with the eſtate of other kingdomes,
5	192	22	ſtrange from their owne. LEVI.
6	193	23	
7	194	24	
8	195	25	
9	196	26	AZARIAH. 2. Chron. 16. 17. 20.
3190	197	27	
1	198	28	
2	199	29	
3	200	KI	NGDOM of Iudah was void 11. yeres
4	201	2	as may be gathered. 2. *King.* 14. 1. and
5	202	3	15. 1. 2. for the ſturres (as it ſhuld ſeeme)
			which were made by the traitors who
6	203	4	had killed Amaziah.
7	204	5	SARDANAPALVS king of Aſhur
8	205	6	20. yeares, through his womaniſh go-
9	206	7	vernement, loſte the ſole monarchie,
3200	207	8	which was devided into his two cap-
1	208	9	taines *Phul Belochus* over Aſhur and Ba-
			bell, and *ARSACES* over the
			Medes.
2	209	10	MATTHAT.
3	210	11	
4	211	A	ZARIAH 52. 2. King. 15. 1. 2. called alſo
			YVZ-

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

6 *Hosheay.* Hos. 1. Amos. 1.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 DYNASTEIA. 23. Æg. 44.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS OF IVDAH.
5	212	2	YVZZIAH. 2. King. 15. 13. 30. 34. 2.
6	213	3	Chron. 16 6. 10. he did uprightlie, obey-
7	214	4	ing *Zechariah* the seer, overcame the Phi-
			listims and Yammonits, and made them
8	215	5	tributaries: he made engynes of warre to
9	216	6	shoot arrowes and stones: hee was stro-
3210	217	7	ken with leprosie for usurping the priests
			office. 2. Chron. 26. 8.
1	218	8	PROPHETS *Zechariah*, 2. Chro. 26.
2	219	9	5. *Hosheay*, *Yamos*, *Esaiah*.
3	220	10	*PHVL BELOCHVS* king of A-
4	221	11	shur reigned 48. yeares, had Ashur and
			Babel in subjection from Sardanapalus.
5	222	12	And Arsaces had the Medes under his
6	223	13	governement.
7	224	14	This *PHVL BELOCHVS* was
			bribed by Menahem, king of Israel, to
8	225	15	depart from his land. 2. King. 15. 19.
9	226	16	
3220	227	17	
1	228	18	*NVMA POMPILIVS ROM.*
2	229	19	
3	230	20	AHITVB.
4	231	21	
5	232	22	
6	233	23	

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

28
29
30
31
32
33
34 IVBILEE 13.
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

KINGDOME of Israel was voyde two and twentie yeeres, as may be gathered by these places of Scripture. 2. King. 14. 23. and 15.1,8.

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS of IVDAH.
7	234	24	
8	235	25	
9	236	26	
3230	237	27	IORIM.
1	238	28	
2	239	29	
3	240	30	
4	241	31	
5	242	32	
6	243	33	*LICVRGVS* the Lacedemonian law-giver.
7	244	34	
8	245	35	
9	246	36	
3240	247	37	
1	248	38	
2	249	39	ANNVAL Magistracie beganne amongest the Athenians. This government continued flourishing 380 yeeres, till the Lacedemonians overcame them about the time of Darius Mnemon.
3	250	40	
4	251	41	
5	252	42	
6	253	43	
7	254	44	*DYNASTEIA.* 24. Æg. 44.
8	255	45	
9	256	46	YAHIVB.

TVLLVS

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

ZECHARIAH 6. moneths, killed by Shallum.
SHALLVM 1. moneth, killed by MENA-
2 HEM 10. 2. King. 15. 13, 17. Hee ſmote
3 Tiphtah, and ripped their women with child:
4 he bribed Phul Belochus of Aſſhur with 1000
talentes to depart from his land. 2. Kin. 15. 19.
PROPHETS HOSHEAH.
5
6
7
8

World	TEMPLE.	KINGS of IVDAH	
3250	257	47	
1	258	48	
2	259	49	TVLLVS HOSTILIVS. Rom
3	260	50	
4	261	51	ELIEZER.
5	262	52	
6	263	1	IOTHAM. 15. 2. king. 15. 32, 33. good,
7	264	2	and yet the people wicked: he builded much. He brought the Yammonites
8	265	3	to tribute. 2. Chron. 27. 5.
9	266	4	PROPHETS. HOSHEAH, ESAIIAH, MICHAIIAH.
2260	267	5	
1	268	6	IVBILEE. 14.
2	269	7	TIGLATH PHVLAZER king of Ashur 23. yeeres caryed away all
3	270	8	Gilead. 2. Kin. 15. 29.
4	271	9	
5	272	10	
6	273	11	
7	274	12	VRIIAH or TSADOK.
8	275	13	
9	276	14	
3270	277	15	IOSE.
1	278	A	HVZ 16. 2. King. 16. 1. an Idolater:
2	279	2	therefore Pekah of Israel slew in one

day

KINGS of ISRAEL.

9
10

PEKAH 7 AH.

PEKAHIAH 2. wicked. was ſlaine by Pe-
kah and his nobles. 2, king. 15. 23, 25.

PEKAH 20. 2. King. 15. 27. ſlewe in one day
2 of the armie of Ahaz 12000. and carved
3 captive 200000. women and children, and a
4 great ſpoyle to Samaria: but being by Oded
the Prophet warned, they brought all againe
5 to Iericho. 2. Chron. 28. 1. He went with
Retzin againſt Iudah, but Tiglath Phulaſar
6 being hyred by Ahaz, caryed away all Gilead,
7 Galilee, and all the land of Naphtali. 2. King.
8 15. 29. He was killed by Hoſheah his ſubiect.
9 2. King. 15. 30.

PROPHETS HOSHEAH, ODOD,
10 2. Chron. 28.
11
12
13
14 *RETSIN ARAM* king. 2. King. 16. 5.
15 came with Pekah againſt Ahaz, and was kil-
16 led by Tyglath Phulaſer. 2. king. 15. 29.
17
18

World		TEMPLE. KINGS OF IVDAH.	
			day 120000. and carryed captive
3	280	3	200000 women, and children, and
4	281	4	a great spoyle to Samaria: but being
			by the Prophet Oded warned, they
5	282	5	brought all againe to Iericho. 2. Chro.
6	283	6	28. 1. Retsin of Aram took ELATH,
			and drove out the Iewes. 2. king. 16. 6.
7	284	7	Edomites spoiled the land, and caryed
8	285	8	captives. Philistims also spoyled, tooke
			cities, and dwelt in them. 2. Chron.
9	286	9	28 17. Retsin & Pekah ioyned against
			him; but Esay told they should not pre-
3280	287	10	vaile. Esay. 7 4, 11. He sent the temples
1	288	11	treasure to Tyglath Phulasar, who kil-
2	289	12	led Retsin, & tooke Damascus. 2 king.
			16. 7, 9. & caryed to Asshur the whole
	290	13	land of Nephtali. 2. King. 15. 29. He
			made a new altar. 2. King. 16. 19. cau-
4	291	14	sed his children to passe through the
			fire & shut up the Temple. 2. Chro. 28.
5	292	15	PROPHETS HOSHEAH,
			ESAIIAH, MICHAIIAH.
6	293	E	ZECHIIAH 29. 2. King. 17 1. and
7	294	2	18. 1 2 9 10. in his first yeere reformed
			religion. 2. Chron. 29. 3. and wrote to
8	295	3	all the tenne Tribes to come to the
			Passeover:

KINGS of ISRAEL.

19

HOSHEAH slewe PEKAH nowe this 20. yeere after Iotham began to reigne, which 2 was the fourth yeere of AHAZ. 2. King. 3 15.30. but he reigned not peaceably, vntill the 12. yeere of Ahaz fully ended. 2. King. 17.1.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 HOSHEAH began now to reign peace- 1 ably 9. yeeres. 2. King. 17.1. & 18.1.2,9,10.

11 SALMANASAR King of AS 2 HVR caryed Israel captive. 2. Kin. 18.9,10.

12 3

13 4

14 5

15 DYNASTEIA. 25. Æg. 44. 6

16

World	TEMPLE.	KINGS of IVDAH.	
9	296	4	Passeover: wherof many came, though many mocked. They destroyed all
3290	297	5	idols in Iudah and Israel, and provided
1	298	6	for the Levites. 2. Chron. 30. 31. He broke the brasen serpent. 2. Kin. 19. 33.
2	299	7	PROPHETS HOSHEAH, ESAIIAH, MICHAIIAH.
3	300	8	*Nahum.
4	301	9	SANHERIB king of Asshur nine
5	302	10	yeeres came against Ezechiah, had
6	303	11	his armie killed by the Angell, and
7	304	12	him selfe was slaine by his owne sonnes. 2. King. 19. 35.
8	305	13	MERODACHBALADAN began to bring the Monarch to Babel from Asshur 52.
9	306	14	SANHERIB besieging Ierusalem, lost 185000. by an Angell. 2. King. 19. 35.
3200	307	15	EZEKIAH was sicke, and had 15. yeeres moe added to his reigne. 2 King. 20. 6.
1	308	16	ASARADON King of Asshur 10 yeeres after his father SANHERIB was killed by his owne
2	309	17	two sonnes. 2. King. 19 37.

KINGS OF ISRAEL.

16 | 7

17 | 8

18 TEN TRIBES were nowe carryed 9
away captive to Asshur, from whence they ne-
ver returned. 2. King. 18.9,10. & here endeth
now the race of the Kings of ISRAEL.

			KINGS of IVDAH.
3	310	18	*SIMONIDES* the arte of Memorie. *ARISTOXENES.*
4	311	19	ER. *ANCVS MARTIVS* Rom.
			ARCHILOCHVS.
5	312	20	
6	313	21	*HOMER* the Poet. *ZALEVCVS LOCRENSIS* pulled out
7	314	22	his owne eyes, rather then his Lawe should not be exacted upon his own sonne.
8	315	23	
9	316	24	*CANDAVLES LYD.*
			GYGES LYD.
3310	317	25	
1	318	26	IVBILEE 26.
2	319	27	
3	320	28	*PHALARIS* the tyrant Agrigentine.
4	321	29	
5	322		MANASSEH 25. 2.King. 21. 1.
6			caused all Iudah to turne to Idolatry,
	323	2	but being caryed in fetters to Babylon, he repented; and being restored
7	324	3	to his kingdome, he reformed religion. 2.Chron. 33. 1, 17.

PRO-

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS OF IVDAH.
		4	PROPHETS IEREMIAS.
8	325		
9	326	5	*ELMODAM.*
3220	327	6	
1	328	7	*SAPPHO. STESICHORUS.*
2	329	8	*EPIMENIDES. MILO.*
3	330	9	
4	331	10	
5	332	11	SHALLVM
6	333	12	
7	334	13	
8	335	14	
9	336	15	
3330	337	16	*DYNASTEIA.* Æg. 159.
1	338	17	
2	339	18	
3	340	19	*DEIOCLES* among the *Medes*
4	341	20	recovered their libertie from Asshur
5	342	21	and Babel, and reigned King and his
6	343	22	posteritie after him till Cyrus.
7	344	23	
8	345	24	
9	346	25	
3340	347	26	
1	348	27	
2	349	28	

World	TEMPLE.	KINGS of IVDAH.
3	350	29
4	351	30
5	352	31
6	353	32
7	354	33
8	355	34
9	356	35
3350	357	36 BEN MERODACH. Bab. 21.
1	358	37
2	359	38
3	360	39
4	361	40 COS AM.
5	362	41
6	363	42
7	364	43
8	365	44
9	366	45
3360	367	46
1	368	47 IVBILEE 16.
2	369	48
3	370	49
4	371	50
5	372	51
6	373	52
7	374	53 NEBVCHADNETZAR 35.
8	375	54

AMON

World			TEMPLE. KINGS OF IVDAH.
9	376		AMON 2. An idolater killed by his ser-
			vants. 2. Chron. 33. 22.
3370	377		IOSIAS. 31. sought the Lord, in the 12.
1	378	2	yeere reformed religion. 2. Chron.
			34. 1.
2	379	3	PROPHETS IEREMIE,
			HVLDAH, ZEPHANIAH.
3	380	4	*HABAKVK.
4	381	5	HILKIIAH.
5	382	6	
6	383	7	ABDI.
7	384	8	
8	385	9	
9	386	10	
2280	387	11	
1	388	12	
2	389	13	IEREMIE began to preach. Ier. 1. 1.
3	390	14	and continued till all were carryed
4	391	15	captive at the least 40. yeeres, as you
			may see by this computation.
5	392	16	
6	393	17	
7	394	18	
8	395	19	
9	396	20	
2390	397	21	

World	TEMPLE.		KINGS of IVDAH.
1	398	22	
2	399	23	MELCHI.
3	400	24	
4	401	25	YAZARIAH.
5	402	26	
6	403	27	
7	404	28	
8	405	29	*PHAROH NECHO. Æg 6.*
9	406	30	
3400	407		IOHAHAZ 3. moneth's was caryed into Egipt by Pharoh.
	407		IOAKIM 11. was made King by Pharoh
1	408		Necho, he was wicked. 2. King 23. 34. and 24.1,2.
		3	IEREMIE prophecied of 70. yeeres captivitie. Ier. 25.11.
2	409	3	NEBVCHADNETZER 45. caryed captive Daniel and many nobles in his first yere. Ier. 35.1. Dan. 1.1. and from hence 70. yeeres be accounted.

CAPTIVITIE BEGAN THIS THIRD YEERE OF IOAKIM. Dan. 1.1,2. Ierem. 25.1. Matth. 1.11. 2. Chro. 36.9.

SO that from the TEMPLE began to be builded by Salomon, until the CAPTIVITIE of Babylon beganne, be 408 yeeres, as in the Table immediatly going before, ye have seene gathered by the severall reignes of the Kings of IVDAH conferred with the Kings of ISRAEL.

World CAPTIVITY.			KINGS of IVDAH.
2	2	4	Nebuchadnetzar conquered Pharoh Necho. Ier. 46. 1. 3.
3	2	4	Jeremie endited and Baruch reade the booke at the fast, and the King woulde have killed them both. Ier. 36. 1. 9. 26.
4	3	5	STORY of SVSANNA, if it be true, is this present yeare.
5	4	6	
6	5	7	
7	6	8	DANIEL expounded the dreame of
8	7	9	the golden image, and was advaunced with his fellowes. Dan. 5. 18. 19.
9	8	10	
1410	9		IEHOIACHIM 3. monethes caried captive to Babel.

World	TEMPLE.	
		KINGS of IVDAH.
	9	ZEDEKIAH 11.
1	10	2 IVBILEE 17.
2	11	3 PHAROH OPHRAH or VAPHRES Æt.30.
3	12	4 HANANIAH the hie prieſt broke Ieremies bandes. Ierem.28.
4	13	5 EZEKIEL began to prophecie now in captivitie.
5	14	6 DANIEL was now famous,as it ap-
6	15	7 peareth by Ezech.14.14,20.& 8.1. & 20.1. and 28.3. and 26.1.
7	16	8 THREE CHILDREN in the furnace about this time.
8	17	9 IERVSALEM began to be beſie-
8	17	9 ged now by the Chaldees. Ezech.24. 2. Ier.29.1. & 52.4. 2.King.25.
		IEREMIE tolde Zedekiah, that the citie ſhuld be deſtroyed. Ier.34.37.
		ZEPHANIAH or IOTHE- DEK.
9	18	10 Theſe Chapters followe orderly this
		yeere, Ier.21. Ezech.29. Ier.37.10. & 34.8.& 32.1.& 33.Ezec.30.2.& 31.1

IERV-

World			CAPTIVITIE.
			KINGS OF IVDAH.
3420	10	11	IERVSALEM was DESTROI-
			ED in the fourth moneth. Ierem. 39
			2. TEMPLE was burned the fift
			moneth, Ierem. 52. 12. GEDALI-
			AH the governour was ſlaine the ſe-
			venth moneth, and the remnant of the
			people went into Ægypt. Ier. 41. 1. 2.
			and 4. 7. and there Ieremie prophecy-
			ed againſt them, and againſt the king
			PHAROH OPHRA. Ierem. 43. 8.
			and 44. 30.
1	20	12	EZEKIEL prophecyed that Ægypt
2	21	13	ſhould be deſtroyed as well as other na-
			tions. Ezech. 32.
3	21	13	
4			
	22	14	
	23	15	NEBVCHADNETZER caried
5	24	16	captive 745. mo from Iudah Ierem. 25.
			70.
6	25	17	CONSVLS two yearly began nowe
7	26	18	to be ordained in Rome.
8	27	19	
9	28	20	

HO-

Worl	CAPTIVITIE.	KINGS OF IVDAH.
3430	29	21
1	30	22 *HORATIVS* Cocles.
2	31	23 SALATHIEL.
3	32	24 DICTATOR in Rome wa
		now ordained.
4	33	25 EZEKIEL prophecied the restorin
5	34	26 of the spiritual kingdom. Ezek. 40 41.
6	35	27 EGYPT was prophecied to bee de
		stroyed by Nebuchad-netzar, whic
		came to passe the same yeare. Ezech
		29. 17. and 30.
6	35	27 NEBVCHADNEIZER saw
		the vision of the tree cut downe. Dan. 4
7	36	NEBVCHADNETZER went ma
		as a beaste. Dan. 4. 26. and his sonn
	37	Evilmerodach governed the kingdom.
8		
9	38	TRIBVNES of the people amongst
		the Romanes ordained.
3440	39	
1	40	
2	41	
3	42	
4	43	NEBVCHADNETZER after 7. yeres
		was

World		CAPTIVITIE.
		KINGS OF IVDAH
		was restored Dan 431.
5	44	
6	45	
7	46	EVILMERODACH raigned now a-
8	47	lone after his fathers dearh 20. yeares.
9	48	having raigned alreadie while his father
3450	49	was mad, 10. yeares, in all 30 yeares.
1	50	Metaſcten. he reſtored Iechoniah to his
2	51	dignitie. 2. King. 25. 27. 30. Ier. 52. 31.
3	52	
4	53	
5	54	
6	55	
7	56	
8	57	ZEROBABEL. 58.
9	58	*PITHAGORAS, DEMO-*
		CRATVS. PINDARVS.
3460	59	*HERACLITVS. DIAGORAS.*
1	60	IVBILEE 18. ‖ *CROESVS.*
2	61	Solon, Thales Mileſius. Æſop.
3	62	7. Wiſe men. ‖ Piſiſtratus.
4	63	*PROTAGORAS* Sophiſt, Athen. *Phidias.*
5	64	*TESHVRY.*
6	65	
		BAL-

World	CAPTIVITIE:	
7	66	BALTHAZAR raigned 5. yeares. Me
8	67	tasc. DANIEL sawe the vision of the 4
		beasts. Dan. 7.
9	68	DANIEL saw the vision of the Ram and
		Goat. Dan. 8.
3470	69	
1	70	DARIVS of the Medes, with CY
2	71	RVS his sonne in law, wanne Babylon, and
		killed Balthazar. Dan. 5. 30. 31.
		DANIEL prayed and the Lord revealed
		vnto him the vision of 70. weeks. Dan 9. 1.
		24. 26. 27.
2	71	CIRVS and DARIVS his father in law
		gave leave to the Iewes to return and build
		the temple. Ezra. 1. 1. 2. Chron. 36. 22.

So that from the CAPTIVITIE began, till the DELIVERANCE out of Babel by Cyrus, bee 70. yeares. Ierem. 25. 11. and 29. 10. Dan. 9. 2. Ezra. 1. 1. 2. Chron. 36. 22. and as yee see gathered in the table immediatelie going before, by the severall reignes of the kings of Iudah and Babylon.

The

The CAPTIVITIE began the fourth year of Iehoiachim. Ier. 25. 1. at which time Daniel and other nobles were caried captive. Dan. 11. 2. and Iehoiachin himselfe also with the holie vessels was brought to Babylon. 2. Chron. 36. 6. yet Iehoiachim was sent back, swearing true obedience. 2. King. 24. 1. 2. this was the first yeare of Nebuchadnezar. Ier. 25. 1. although 8. yeares after this, at the second comming of the Chaldæans, he was cast out unburied, without the gates of Ieruſalem. Ierem. 22. 19. The same yeare of the Captivitie begunne, was Iechoniah borne. Mat. 1. 11. For he was 8. years old when he began to raigne, and was caried captive. 2. Chron. 36. 9. 2. King. 24. 12. By this then it is plaine, that the captivity began before Iechoniah eight yeares, and therefore it is not to be begunne at his captivitie, or after, at the destruction of the temple I doe agree to have the Captivitie begin here at the 4. year of Iehoiachims raign, because together with these plaine testimonies the yeare of Iubilee will fall just upon the yere of Christs suffring by this account, namelie, the yeare of the world. 3961.

Nebuchadnezar raigned 45. yeares. Evilmerodach raigned with his father, while he was mad, ten yeares, and alone after his father, twentie yeares: in all thirtie yeares, Metasten. Regazar, Labarsadach, and Balthazar raigned one after another, with their father Evilmerodach, twelve yeares, which are all reckoned in Evilmerodachs raigne. Balthazar reigned alone five yeares. Methastenes.

Here

WORLD.			
			DELIVERANCE from Captivitie.
			Here beginne the SEVENTY weeks of the suffering of Christ. 490.
2	1	1	DANIEL advaunced: calle into the lyons den. Dan. 6. BEL and the Dragon. Dan. 14.
3	2	2	TEMPLE at Ierusalem began to be builded. Ezra. 3. 8.
4	3		ANAXSHAST (as Ezra calleth him
5	4	2	Ezr. 4. 5. 7.) or (as prophane writers ca
		3	him) CAMBYSES, reigned with his
6	5	4	father Cyrus sixe yeares, and one year
7	0	5	after his fathers death: in all seven yeares. *Metasthen.* Hee hindred the
8	7	6	building in his father Cyrus his absence
9	8		Ezra. 4. 5. 7. and Vision.
2480	9	7	TRIBVNES of the people at Rome. I.
1	10		ASSVERVS called DARIVS Histaspis Dan. 10. & 11. and 12. raigned 20
2	11	2	yeres. *Met.* hindred the building. Ez. 4 6
3	12	3	He made a feast, and put away his wife
4	13	4	Queene VASHTY Est. 1. 3. &c.
5	14	5	DECEMVIRI at Rome began now.

WORLD.

			DELIVERANCE from captivitie.
6	15	6	where VIRGINEVS killed his own
			daughter to save her chastitie.
7	16	7	ESTER was married to the King
8	17	8	after long purifications. Est. 2.16.
0	18	9	TRIBVNI Militum three at Rome
3490	19	10	now began.
1	20	11	
2	21	12	HAMAN was hanged, and MOR-
3	22	13	DICAI was advanced. Est. 3 7.
4	23	14	4. SEVEN.
5	24	15	
6	25	16	
7	26	17	
8	27	18	
9	28	19	
3500	29	20	5. SEVEN.
1	30		DARIVS of Persia, Ezr. 4.24 called also
			ARTAXSHAST Ezr. 7. 1. Neh. 2.
			1. called of prophane writers DARI-
1	30		VS LONGIMANVS raigned
			36. yeares. *Metast.*
			HAGGEE began to prophecie to
			the building of the Temple in the sixt
			moneth. Hag. 11. and
			ZACHARY began to prophecie in
			the

World			DELIVERANCE from captivitie.
2	31		the 8. moneth Zach. 1. 2. DARIVS
			commaunded to further the building
		3	with money and other neceſſaries. Ezr.
			6. 1. 6. 7. 8.
3	32		PROPHETES *Zachary, Haggee,*
			Malachy.
4	33		
		5	
5	34		
		6	TEMPLE was finiſhed in all points,
6	35		the third day of ADAR, the 12. mo-
			neth. Eſt. 6. 5.
7	36	7	EZRA came to Ieruſalem the fift mo-
			neth. Ezra. 7. 7. 8. put away their wives,
8	37	8	the ninth moneth. Ezra. 10. 9.
9	38	9	
3510	39	10	
1	40	11	
2	41	12	IVBILEE. 19.
3	42	13	
4	43	14	7. SEAVEN.
5	44	15	
6	45	16	
7	46	17	RESAMISCEOLA. 24.
8	47	18	
9	48	19	

NE-

WORLD.			
	DELIVERANCE.		
3520	49	20	NEHEMIAH came to Ierusalem in Nisan, the first moneth, Nehem. 2.1. finished the WALLES in the sixt moneth Elul. Nehem. 6. 15. they tasted,
1	50	21	and reformed their sinnes the seventh
2	51	22	moneth, and brought in inhabitantes Nehem. 8.2. and 9. 11. and 12.
			DAKIM. 8.
3	52	23	
4	53	24	
5	54	25	
6	55	26	
7	56	27	
8	57	28	*BATTEL PELEPONNES-AR* among the Greeks began now, & continued 27. yeres, til Athens was de-
			stroied by the Lacedæmonians.
9	58	29	
3530	59	30	ELIASHIB. Nehem. 13.4.
1	60	31	NEHEMIAH went to Babylon to the King. Nehem. 13.6.
2	61	32	
3	62	33	
4	63	34	
	64	35	
5	65	36	NEHEMIAH returned to Ierusalem and reformed the Priestes, Sabboth, and strange wives.
6			

WORLD.		DELIVERANCE.
7	66	DARIVS Nothus raigned in Perſia 19.
8	67	2 yeares. Hee loſt Ægypt from the Perſi-
		ans.
9	68	3 Rome taken by Gallus a Britane.
3540	69	4
1	70	5
2	71	6 IOANNA ben Rheſa. 53.
3	72	7 THEMISTOCLES. ARISTides.
4	73	8 ÆSChylus. SOPhocles. PERicles.
5	74	9 EMPEdocles. HIPPOcrates.
6	75	10 PARmenides. ARISTarchus.
7	76	11 EVRipides. HERODotus.
8	77	12 ARISTobulus. SOCRATES.
9	78	13 ALCIBLADES.
3550	79	14
1	80	15 IEHOIADAY, or Iuda, as Ioſephus
2	81	16 calleth him.
3	82	17
4	83	18
5	84	19
6	85	DARIVS Artaxſhaſt Mnemon raigned
7	86	2 in Perſia by himſelfe alone but onelie
8	87	3 10. yeres: the other eleven yeres which
		4 the Greek writers give to him, hee raig-
9	88	ned with his father.
3560	89	5

IV-

WORLD.	DELIVERANCE.		
1	90	6	IVBILEE. 20.
2	91	7	*DIOGenes.* | *PLATO.* | *XENophon.*
3	92	8	*AGESilaus.*
4	93	9	
5	94	10	
6	95		DARIVS ARtaxshaſt Ochus or Va-
7	96	2	gosus (as Ioſephus calleth him) raigned
8	97	3	in Perſia 26. yeares. Hee wanne Ægypt
			againe unto the Perſians: He killed his
9	98	4	owne brethren, and vexed Iurie ſeven
3570	99	5	yeares. Ioſeph. Carion.
1	100	6	PHILIP of Macedon, father to A-
2	101	7	lexander the great, reigned in Mace-
3	102	8	donia 26. yeares, and conquered all
			Grecia. After the Lacedæmonians
4	103	9	had ſubdued Athens, the Thebanes
5	104	10	ſubdued them, and now Philip ſub-
6	105	11	dued them, and was crowned king o-
			ver all Grecia.
7	106	12	IONATHAN or IOHANAN.
8	107	13	Nehem. 12. 11. 22. 23. (called IOHN
9	108	24	by Ioſephus) he killed in the Temple his
			owne brother Ieſus, whom DARIVS
3580	109	15	Ochus loved: whereupon Ochus cruelly
1	110	16	vexed Iurie 7. yeares. Ioſeph.

WORLD.			
			DELIVERANCE.
2	111	17	
3	112	18	*M. CURTIVS* threw himselfe in-
4	113	19	to the gulfe at Rome, for the defence of his countrie.
5	114	20	MANLIVS Torquatus.
6	115	21	ARISTOTELES. DEMOSThenes.
7	116	22	EPICVRVS. EPAMINONDAS.
8	117	23	THEOPHRASTus. MENAnder.
9	118	24	ZENOCRATES.
3590	119	25	BATTEL with Samnites at Rome
1	120	26	began this yere, & continued 49. yeres, after Rome was builded 412.
2	121		ARSES raigned in Persia 4. yeares. Hee
3	122	2	was killed by a captaine, who had kil-
4	123	3	led his father Ochus before. Here ended the blood and line of Cyrus.
5	124	4	IADDIAY. 26.
6	125		DARIVS raigned in Persia 6. yeares.
7	126	2	He had bene king of Armenia before by Ochus.
8	127	3	IVDAS Hircanus. 14.
9	128	4	
3600	129	5	
1	130	6	
2	131		ALEXANDER the great conquered
3	132	2	Persia: and raigned after that 6. yeres, ha-

WORLD.	DELIVERANCE.		
3	132		having raigned also before sixe yeares:
			in all 12. yeares. Carion.
4	133	3	*Hee* entreated the Iewes honorablie.
			Ioseph.
4	133		TEMPLE in mount Gerazim was
5	134	4	builded by Manasses, brother to Iaddua
6	135	5	by the licence of Alexander the great.
			This Manasses had married Sanballats
7	136	6	daughter, by whose means this temple
7	136		was builded.
8	137		ALEXANDER dyed. Olymp. 114. his
			kingdome was devided amongst his 4.
			captaines. Dan. 8. 8. and 11. 4. but one-
			ly two of them continewed till the Ro-
			mane empire, namelie, *Syria* and *Ægipt*,
			between which 2 kingdoms the *Iewes*
			were continuallie vexed.
			PTOLOM. Lagi raigned in Ægypt af-
9	138	2	ter the death of Alexander the great 38
		3	veres. *He* sacked Ierusalem and oppres-
3610	139		sed the *Iewes* cruellie: caried captive,
1	140	4	and killed a great number.
2	141	5	IOSEPH. 7
3	142	6	IVBILEE. 21.
4	143	7	
5	144	8	

WORLD.				
	DELIVERANCE.			
6	145	9		KINGDOME of
7	146	10		GRÆCIANS, or
8	147	11		SEVLEVcidarum.
9	148	12	ONIAS Magnus. 27.	
3620	149	13	ABNER Semei. 11.	
1	150	14	SELEVCVS NICANOR	1
2	151	15	obtained now the kingdom of Sy-	2
3	152	16	ria, and raigned 31. yeares. Here be-	3
			gan the kingdom of Grecians, wher	
4	153	17	of the Machabees and Iosephus do	4
5	154	18	mention. lib. 1. c. 12. He was bounti-	5
6	155	19	ful to the Iewes in Asia. Ioseph.	6
7	156	20		7
8	157	21		8
9	158	22		9
3630	159	23		10
1	160	24	MATTATHIA Eli. 11.	11
2	161	25		12
3	162	26	Two DECII in Rome. ZENO.	13
4	163	27	*DEMETRIVS PHALEKIVS.*	14
5	164	28	*ARATVS.* *ÆSCVLAPIVS.*	15
6	165	29		16
7	166	30		17
8	167	31		18
9	168	32		19
3640	169	33		20

World	DELIVERANCE.		
		Kingdom of Grecia.	
1	170	34 SIMON IVSTVS, sonne to	21
2	171	35 Onias magnus.	22
3	172	36 SAMNITES were subdued vt-	23
		terlie by the Romanes.	
4	173	37 AGGI. ARphaxad 10.	24
5	174	38	25
6	175	PTOLEM. PHILADELPHVS	26
7	176	2 raigned in Ægypt 38. yeares. He set	27
		at liberty the Iewes, whome his fa-	
8	177	3 ther had taken captive, even	28
9	178	4 120000. He caused the Law to be	29
3650	179	5 translated into Greek by 72. inter-	30
		preters. Ioseph.	
1	180	6 HETRVRIA yeelded to Rome	31
		whollie.	
2	181	7 ANTIOCHVS SOTER	32
3	182	8 raigned in Syria and Asia nineteene	33
		yeres.	
4	183	9	34
5	184	10 ELIAZAR 24. brother to Si-	35
6	185	11 mon. He being high Priest, sent to	36
7	186	12 Ptolomeus king of Ægypt to enter-	37
		pret the Law. Ioseph.	
8	187	13	38
9	188	14 HACAR ESLI. 8.	39
3660	189	15	40

World	DELIVERANCE.			
			Kingdom of Grecia.	
1	190	16	IVBILEE. 22.	41
2	191	17	*REGVLVS.* | *CLEANTHES*	42
3	192	18	*POLYBIVS* hiſtor.	43
4	193	19		44
5	194	20		45
6	195	21	BATTEL of Carthage and Rome	46
7	196	22	the firſt warre began to help *Hieron*	47
8	197	23	King of Sicilie. It continued 22.	48
			yeares.	
9	198	24	*MASLOTH NAVM.* 7.	49
3670	199	25		50
1	200	26	ANTIOCHVS THEOS raig-	51
2	201	27	ned in Syria and Aſia 15. yeares. Hee	52
3	202	28	put away Laodice to marie Berenice	53
			daughter to Philadelph : but after-	
4	203	29	ward he put her away, & cauſed his	54
5	204	30	ſon to kill her, and took his old wife	55
6	205	31	againe: but ſhe not truſting him, did	56
			poyſon him. Dan. 11. 5.6.7.8. *Io-*	
7	206	32	*ſeph.*	57
8	207	33	MANASSEH. 27. brother to E-	58
9	208	24	leazar the high Prieſt.	59
3680	209	35		60
1	210	36		61

PTOL.

World	DELIVERANCE.		
			Kingdome of Greece.
2	211	37	62
3	212	38	63
4	213	PTOL. EVERGETES reigned	64
5	214	2 in Ægipt 24. yeres. He to reven e	
		the death of his sister Berenice spoy-	
		led Syria cruelly, till at length a	
		peace was concluded. Dan. 11.	
		7,8,9.	65
6	215	3 *SELEVCVS CALLINI-*	66
7	216	4 *CVS* reigned in Syria and Asia	67
		twentie yeeres.	
8	217	5	68
9	218	6	69
3690	219	7	70
1	220	8	71
2	221	9 *BATTEL* Africane with	72
		Numidia.	
3	222	10	73
4	223	11	74
5	224	12 MATTATHIA Siloah. 10.	75
6	225	13 IESVS SIRACH. Eccles-	76
		ast. prolog.	
7	226	14 *NEVIVS. PLAVTVS.* comic.	77
8	227	15	78
9	228	16	79
3700	229	17	80

ONIAS.

World		DELIVERANCE.	
			Kingdome of Greece.
1	230	18	ONIAS. 36. sonne to Simon 81
2	231	19	the Iust, was covetous and care- 82
3	232	20	lesse: reiected Ptolom. Epiphanes, 83
4	233	21	but Ioseph junior pacified all. Io- 84
			seph.
5	234	22	85
6	235	23	SELEVCVS CERAV- 86
7	236		NVS reigned in Syria and Asia
			3. yeeres. He was slaine by his own 87
7		24	captaine, while the warres were in
8	237		preparing toward Ægypt. Dan. 88
			11.10. to Philopat.
8	237		PTOLOM. PHILOPATOR
			reigned in Ægypt 19. yeeres.
		2	He killed both his father and bre- 89
			thren.
9	238	2	ANTIOCHVS Magnus bro-
			ther to Seleucus, reigned in Syria
			and Asia sixe and thirtie yeeres:
9			recovered from Philopator the ci-
			ties in Syria taken by Evergetes,
		2	but he was overthrowen in Æ-
9			gypt. But after the death of Philo-
		2	pator, he invaded in Syria the
			Dominions of the young King
			Ptolom. Epiphanes, reiecting the
			Romane

World	DELIVERANCE.			
			Kingdome of Greece.	
			Romane ambaſſage, ſlue the Egip-	
		2	tian captaine Scopa, with his army	
			and Cœlolyria, but honourably	
			intreated Ieruſalem which yeelded	
			unto him. After this he gave his	
			daughter Cleopatra in marriage to	
			Ptolom. Epiphanes, with dowrie	
			Cœlolyria and Iurie, hoping that	
3710	239	3	ſhe would have poyſoned him, but	90
1	240	4	ſhe would not. Warring with the	91
2	241	5	Romans by the procuring of Han-	92
			nibal, who was fled unto him after	
		6	the ſecond warre of Carthage, he	93
3	242		was overcome by Glabrio and Sci-	
4	243		pio. The ruſtical people in Perſia kil-	
			led him for robbing Iupiters tẽple.	
			Dan. 11. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	
			IVBILEE. 23.	
4	243	7	BATTEL of Carthage the 2. be-	94
5	344	8	gan, becauſe Hannibal of Carthage	95
			had recovered Spaine from Rome. It	
6	245	9	continued 16 yeres, and then it was	96
7	246	10	agreed that Hannibal ſhould be gi	97
8	247	11	ven to the Romanes, but he fled to	98
9	248	12	Antiochus Magnus, and ſtirred him	99
			up againſt the Romanes.	

SCIPIO

World		DELIVERANCE.	
		Kingdome of Greece.	
3720	249	13	100
1	250	14 SCIPIO African. HAN-	101
		NIBAL.	
2	251	15 IOSEPH Iunior. 30. He had	102
3	252	16 great familiaritie with Ptolom.	103
		Epiphanes, and Cleopatra his	
4	253	17 wife. He begate Ianna Hirca-	104
5	254	18 nus upon his brothers daughter.	105
		Ioseph.	
6	255	19	106
7	256	*PTOLOM. EPIPHA-*	107
8	257	2 *NES* reigned in Ægypt twen-	108
9	258	3 tie foure yeeres. He maintained	109
		warre against Antiochus Mag-	
3730	259	4 nus, and marryed his daughter	110
		Cleopatra.	
1	260	5	111
2	261	6	112
3	262	7	113
4	263	8	114
5	264	9	115
6	265	10	116
7	266	11	117
8	267	12	118
9	268	13 SIMON sonne to Onias. 5.	119
3740	269	14	120
		ONIAS	

World	DELIVERANCE.		Kingdome of Greece.
			121
1	270	15	
			122
2	271	16	
			123
3	272	17	ONIAS ſonne to Simon high
			124
4	273	18	prieſt withſtood Heliodorus,
			which would have robbed the
			Temple.
			125
5	274	19	SELEVCVS SOTER
			PHILOPATOR ſonne to
			126
6	275	20	Antiochus Magnus, reigned 12.
			yeeres in Syria & Aſia. He ſent
			127
7	276	21	Heliodorus to ſpoyle the Tem-
	277		ples treaſure, but being ſcour-
			128
			ged of God, he returned, bid-
8	277	22	ding the king. if he had anv ene-
			129
9	278	23	mie, ſend him. 2. Machab. 3.
			Dan. 11. 20.
			130
		24	
3750	279		PTOLOM. PHILOMETOR
			131
1	280		reigned in Ægypt 35 yeeres.
			132
		2	He gave leave to Onias ſonne
			to Menelaus the wicked prieſt,
			to build a Temple in Ieropoli-
			tana in Ægypt like unto Ieru-
			ſalem. Joſeph. Euſeb.

World			Kingdome of Greece.	
	281	2	IANNA HIRCANVS	132
			ſonne to Ioſeph, overcame the	
			Arabians : fought manfullie a-	
	281		gainſt Antiochus the tyrant, and	
			by him was killed. He was the	
			laſt of the line of DAVID	
	281		which bare any rule. After him	
			the Machabees governed till He-	
			rode.	
	281			
	282			
	282			
7	286	6	ANTIOCHVS EPIPHA-	136
			NES brother to Seleucus, and	
			ſonne to Antiochus Magnus, reig-	
			ned in Syria and Aſia twelve	
			yeeres. He fleeyng from Rome	
			where he was hoſtage, came and	
			uſurped the Kingdome of Syria	
			from his brothers ſonne : and	
			went about alſo craftely to get	
			the kingdome of Ægypt, pro-	
			curing certaine cities to yeelde	
			unto him, under pretence to	

defend

World			DELIVERANCE.	
			Kingdome of Greece	
			defend his ſiſters ſonne Philome-	
			tor the young King of Ægipt.	
			In his returne from Ægypt, he	
			tooke Ieruſalem with ſome	
			ſpoyle. But the Ægyptians per-	
			ceiving his ſubtiltie, received	
			their cities againe. Whereupon	
			with an armie he entred Æ-	
			gypt: but by Popilius an Em-	
			baſſadour from Rome, he was	
			conſtrained to depart; and in	
			his rage returning, ſhewed hor-	
			rible crueltie upon Ieruſalem:	
			and two yeeres upon commaun-	
			dement conſtrained them to for-	
			ſake the Lawe utterly. Where-	
			upon Machabæus & his ſonnes	
			Prieſtes, roſe up in armes to	
			withſtand his crueltie, and deli-	
			vered the people. Dan. 11. 21,	
			22, 23, 24 &c.	
7	286	7	IASON. 3. brother to Onias,	137
8	287	8	bought the office of the high	138
			Prieſt of Antiochus Epiphanes,	
9	288	9	diſplacing his owne brother, and	
			cauſed the people and prieſts to	

followe

World			Kingdome of Greece.	
			folow the fashion of the Gentiles.	
			The true worshippe of God was	
			nowe wholy overturned. 2. Ma-	
			chab. 13. and 4.8,14.	
3760	289	10	MENELAVS. 10. bought	140
1	290	11	the hie priests office of Antiochus	141
			from Iason. He was prophane as	
2	291	12	the Gentiles, stirring up Antio-	142
3	292	13	chus against his owne people. He	143
			was killed by Antiochus Eupator,	
4	293	14	as the chiefe cause of all the trou-	
			bles in Iurie. 2. Mach. 13.	144
5	294	15	IVBILEE. 24.	145
6	295	16	IVDAS Machabæus of the or-	146
7	296	17	der of priests, defended with wea-	
			pon the land of Iurie against the	
			tyrannie of Antiochus 6. yeeres.	
			1. Machab.	
8	297	18	MACEDONIA and all Gre-	
			cia was subdued to Rome, and	
			made a Province.	
			ANTIOCHVS EVPA-	
9	298	19	TOR sonne to Antiochus Epi-	
			phanes reigned in Syria 2. yeeres.	
			He graunted libertie unto the	
			Iewes to live after their own law,	

and

World		DELIVERANCE.	
		Kingdome of Greece.	
		and killed Menelaus the high	
3770	299	20 Priest first cause of the first prohi-	150
		bition. 2. Mach. Ioseph.	
1	300	21 DEMETRIVS SOTER	151
		sonne to Seleucus Soter, com-	
		ming from Rome, murdered	
		both Antiochus his cousin, and	
		also Lysias the Protectour to An-	
		tiochus, and raigned in Syria and	
		Asia ten yeares. Being incensed	
		by Alcimus the high Priest: Hee	
		sent Nicanor against Ierusalem,	
		who there was slaine, and Iudas	
		Machabæus also. After him was	
		Bacchades sent, whome Iona-	
		than put to flight, and peace	
		was made. 2. Machab.	
1	300	21 ALCIMVS. 2. bought the	
2	301	22 high Priestes office of Demetri-	
		us, beeing an aliant from the	
		Priests line. He inceused the king	
		against Iudas and the Iewes,	
		and came with a power a-	
		gainst them, where Iudas was	
		slaine and himself after dyed being	

World			DELIVERANCE.	
			Kingdom of Grecia.	
			ſmitten with a palſie. 1. Mach. 9.	
3	302	23	IONATHAN brother to	
4	303	24	Iudas, tought for the land of Iurie	
			eighteene yeeres. Alexander Epi-	
5	304	25	phanes honourably entertained	
6	305	26	him, and made him high Prieſt.	
			The Prieſthood and the govern-	
7	306	27	ment remained in one perſon ever	
8	307	28	after till Herode the great. This	
			Ionathan was killed treacherouſly	
9	308	29	by Tryphon Protector to Antio-	
			chus Sedetes. 1. Mac. 12. 22.	
3780	309	30	ALEXANDER EPI-	160
1	310	31	PHANES ſonne to Antio-	161
			chus Epiphanes, ſlewe his couſin	
2	311	32	Demetrius Soter, and reigned in	162
			Syria and Aſia 5. yeeres. He ho-	
			nourably received Ionathan, and	
			made him hie Prieſt. This Alexan-	
			der marryed Cleopatra daughter	
			to Ptolom. Philometor. Ioſeph.	
				162
3	312	33	BATTEL of Carthage	163
4	313	34	the third beganne nowe, becauſe	164
			it was ſo troubleſome to their	
			neighbours,	

World	DELIVERANCE.			Kingdome of Greece.
				neighbours; within three yeeres
				Carthage was utterly destroyed by
				Scipio Iunior Amulii.
				PHARISEES: SADDV-
				CEES and ESSEES be-
				ganne their sect nowe amongst
				the Iewes.
5	314	35		DEMETRIVVS NICA- 165
				NOR sonne to Demetrius Soter
				comming from Creta, by the helpe
				of Philometor, slewe Alexander
				and marryed his wife Cleopatra,
				and reigned in Syria and Asia
		35		three yeeres.
6	315			PTOLOM. EVERGETES 166
7	316	2		PHISCO reigned in Agypt 167
				nine and twentie yeeres. He was a
				cruell filthie beast. He marryed his
				owne sister: lay with his owne
				daughter: killed his children with
				his owne handes, and gave them
				to be eaten of his owne wife the
				mother of them. Ioseph.
8	317	3		168

World DELIVERANCE.

Kingdome of Greece.

9	318	4	ANTIOCHVS SEDE-	
			TES sonne to Alexander Epi-	
			phanes, a childe; reigned under	
			his protectour Tryphon in Syria	
			three yeeres. This Tryphon drove	
			Demetrius unto the Parthians. He	
			killed treacherously Ionathan.	
			1.Machab.	
9	319	5	SIMON the third brother,	169
			high priest and governour in Iurie,	
			defended the land 8. yeeres. He	
3790		5	was killed by his owne sonne in	170
			law Ptolomeus.	
1	320	6	TRIPHON traiterously mur-	171
2	321	7	dered Antiochus Sedetes, and reig-	172
			ned him selfe in Syria 3. yeres.	
3	322	8		173
4	323	9	ANTIOCHVS PIVS	174
5	324	10	brother to Demetrius Nicanor,	175
			vanquished Triphon, and reigned	
6	325	11	in Syria and Asia twelve yeeres,	176
7	326	12	and marryed Cleopatra his bro-	177
			ther Demetrius his wife. He was	
			pacified by Hircanus that he hurt	
			not Iurie. He was slaine by the	
			Parthians.	

IOANNES

Kingdome of Greece

8	327	13	IOANNES HIRCANVS	178
9	328	14	sonne to Simon hie prieſt, & go-	179
			vernor in Iurie, defended the land	
3800	329	15	31 yeeres againſt Antiochus Gry-	180
1	330	16	phus. He opened the tombe of Da-	181
			vid: he deſtroyed Samaria and the	
2	331	17	temple in mount Gerazim. Ioſeph.	182
3	332	18	He was hated of the Phariſees,	183
4	333	19	which ſect began at this time to be	184
			of great account.	
5	334	20		185
6	335	21	DEMETRIVS NICA-	186
7	336	22	NOR brother to Antiochus	187
			Pius, returning from the Parthi-	
8	337	23	ans (whither he was driven by	188
9	338	24	Triphon) reigned nowe againe	189
			in Syria 4. yeeres.	
3810	339	25	ALEXANDER ZEBENA	190
1	340		ſent from Ptolom. Phiſco, over-	191
			came Demetr. & reigned in Syria	
			2 yeeres, till puffed up, he contem-	
			ned Phiſco.	
		26	IVBILLEE. 25.	
		27	ANTIOCHVS GRIPHVS	192
			ſonne to Demetrius by the	192

World	DELIVERANCE.		Kingdome of Greece.	
3	342	28	helpe of Ptolom. Phiſco killed	193
4	343	29	Zebena, and reigned in Syria and	194
			Aſia twentie nine yeeres. But his	
			owne brother by the mother Cle-	
			opatra, namely Antiochus Cyze-	
			cennius, ſonne to Cleopatra by	
			Antiochus Pius, warred together	
			with him a long time for the king-	
			dome, and their children alſo af-	
			ter them, till the land wearyed	
			with contention, gave up the	
			Realme to Tigranes king of Arme-	
			nia.	
5	344		PTOLOM. LATHVRVS	195
6	345	2	reigned in Ægypt 17 yeeres: ve-	196
			xed Iurie much againſt Ianna A-	
			lexand. Ioſeph.	
7	346	3	ARAS hangings was invented	197
			by Attalus.	
8	347	4	DRVIDES in the Ile of Man.	198
9	348	5		199
3820	349	6	LAW was made in Rome, that	200
1	350	7	every one ſhould marrie, under a	201
			penaltie. It continued till Conſtan-	
2	351	8	tine the great.	202
3	352	9		203

ARISTO-

World		DELIVERANCE.		
			Kingdome of Greece.	
4	353	10		204
5	354	11		205
6	355	12		206
7	356	13		207
8	357	14		208
9	358	15	ARISTOBVLVS ſonne to Hircanus high Prieſt, was firſt of all other crowned King in Iurie ſince the captivitie: he killed his owne brethren, and dyed vomiting blood. *Ioſeph.*	209
	359	16	IANNA ALEXANDER ſonne to Hircanus high Prieſt, reigned crowned King and high Prieſt in Iurie 27. He had many overthrowes by Ptol. Lathurus, who much ſpoyled his kingdome: he had civill warres ſixe yeeres, by	210
3830				
1	360	16	reaſon he favoured not the Phariſees. Ioſeph.	
		17		211
2	361	PTOLOM. ALEXANDER		212
3	362	2	reigned in Ægypt 10. yeeres.	213
4	363	3		214
5	364	4		215
6	365	5		216
7	366	6		217

World	DELIVERANCE.			
			Kingdome of Greece.	
8	367	7		218
9	368	8		219
3840	369	9		220
1	370	10	CONTENTION in Syria	221
			10. yeeres.	
2	371		PTOLOM. LATHVRVS	222
3	372	2	reigned nowe againe in Ægypt	223
			8. yeeres.	
4	373	3	CIVIL warre in Rome	224
5	374	4	moſt deadly betweene Marius	225
			and Sylla beganne nowe, be-	
6	375	5	cauſe Marius envyed that Sylla	226
7	376	6	his younger, was choſen captaine	227
			into Aſia to the battell Mithri-	
8	377	7	datique. This civill warre conti-	228
			nued 8. yeeres.	
9	378	8		229
3850	379		PTOLOM. AVLETES DI-	230
1	380	2	ONISIVS reigned in Ægipt	231
			30. yeeres.	
2	381	3	TIGRANES an Armenian-	232
3	382	4	reigned in Syria eighteene	233
			yeeres.	
4	383	5		234
5	384	6		235
6	385	7		236

ALEX-

WORLD.			DELIVERANCE.	Kingdome of Grecia.
7	386	8	ALEXANDRA, wife to Alex-	237
8	387	9	ander, raigned in Iurie after her	238
			husband 9. yeares, and suffered	
9	388	10	the Pharisees to rule all, whereat	239
3860	389	11	the Nobles were displeased. Io-	240
			seph.	
1	390	12	IVBILEE 26.	241
2	391	13		242
3	392	14		243
4	393	15	CATO Vticensis.	244
			SALVSTIVS.	
5	394	16		245
6	395	17	HIRCANVS and ARISTO-	246
7	396	18	BVLVS the two sonnns of Alex-	247
			lexander, in Iurie so long continu-	
8	397	19	ed warre between them, through	248
9	398	20	the sluggishnesse of Hircanus An-	249
			tipater, father to Herod of Idumæa	
3870	399	21	who governed all the land as hee	250
1	400	22	wold, placing Phatelus his son in	251
			Ierusalem, & Herod in Galilee.	
2	401	23	CICERO was Consul of Rome	252
3	402	24	and destroyed the conspiracy of	253
			tiline.	
4	403	25	SYRIA was subdued to the Ro-	254
5	404	26	manes, and made a province to	255
				Rome.

WORLD.			
	DELIVERANCE.		
			Rome, and Gabinius was made lieu-
6	405	27	tenant of it.
7	406	28	BRITAIN was entred upon by Iu-
8	407	29	lius Cæsar.
9	408	30	
3880	409		CLEOPATRA raigned in Ægypt
1	410	2	three yeares till IVLIVS Cæsar be-
			gan, and 17. yeares after, till shee kil-
2	411	3	led her selfe, understanding that Anto-
			nie was dead.
3	412		IVLIVS CÆSAR raigned Emperour
4	413	2	of Rome five yeares.
5	414	3	
6	415	4	VIRGIL.
			HORACE.
			LIVIE.
7	416	5	CORNELIVS Nepos.
			OVIDIVS.
8	417		OCTAVIVS AVGVSTus Emperor
9	418	2	raigned 56. yeares in Rome. He con-
			firmed Herod in the kingdom of Iurie.
3890	419	3	
1	420	4	ANTIGONVS by the help of the
2	421	5	Parthians obtained the kingdome of
3	422	6	Iurie: displaced his uncle Hircanus, and
			cut off his eares, and caused Herod to

flie

WORLD.			
	DELIVERANCE.		
4	423	7	flie to Rome. He raigned two yeres.
5	424	8	HEROD the great, ſonne to Anti-
6	425	9	pater, eſcaping fró Antigonus to Rome
7	426	10	was there made king of Iurie, by the
8	427	11	friendſhip of Antonie, within 3. yeres he
			gat the victory of Antigonus, and poſſeſ-
9	428	12	ſed al Iury: he had his kingdome confir-
3900	429	13	med & inlarged by Auguſtus: he killed
1	430	14	as many as he could get of the ſeed of
2	431	15	David: he put to death his wife and two
			ſons & the third ſon not above 5. daies
3	432	16	before his death: he killed the infants in
4	433	17	Bethleẽ, & immediatly ſelſick with hor-
5	434	18	rible torments in his guts, ful of vermin
6	435	19	in his ſecrete parts, & ſo died horriblie.
			He left his four ſonnes confirmed in his
7	436	20	kingdome by Octav. Auguſtus, namelie,
8	437	21	Archelaus in Iurie: Herod Antipas in
9	438	22	Galilee: Philip in Itrurea, and Tracho-
3910	439	23	nitide, and Lyſia in Abylene. Theſe
			were called Tetrarchs. After his death
1	440	24	was much rebellion againſt the Ro-
2	441	25	manes: till Q. Varus preſident of Syria
3	442	26	quieted al. He placed high Prieſt, firſt, A-
4	443	27	nanelus, then Ariſtobulus, thẽ Ieſuphab
			then

WORLD.			
	DELIVERANCE.		
			then Simon Boeth. then Mathias Theophil. then Boazer Boeth.
5	444	28	IVBILEE. 27.
6	445	29	SPAIN was subdued to the Romans,
7	446	30	and made a province of Rome.
8	447	31	TEMPLE in Ierusalem was buil-
9	448	32	ded magnificallie by Herode. Ioseph.
3920	449	33	
1	450	34	
2	451	35	
3	452	36	
4	453	37	
5	454	38	
6	455	39	
7	456	40	
8	457	41	
	457		
	457	41	
9	458		CHRIST borne: WISE men from the Eatt: SIMEON and ANNA: IO. SEPH flyeth into Ægypt.
3930	459	2	INFANTS slaine.
1	460	3	ARCHELAVS in Iurie. 9. PHILIP in Ituræa. HEROD Antipas in Samaria.

WORLD.			DELIVERANCE.
			Q. VARVS. lieutenant in Syria.
2	461	4	ELEAZAR BOETH. IESV
			SIE. & IOAZAR BOETH high
			Priests placed by Archelaus.
3	461	5	CIRENVS lieutenaunt of Syria a-
			gaine.
4	462	6	67. SEVEN of Daniel.
5	464	7	
6	465	8	
7	466	9	
8	467	10	
9	468	11	
3940	469	12	COPONIVS President in Iurie.
			ANANIAS high Priest by Coponius.
			CHRIST in the Temple disputing.
1	470	13	68. SEVEN of Daniel.
2	471	14	M. AMBIVIVS president in Iurie.
			GVIDERIK in England denyed tri-
			bute to the Emperour.
3	472	15	ANNIVS RVFVS President in
			Iurie.
4	473	16	CL. TIBERIVS. 23.
5	474	17	VALERIVS GRATVS presi-
			dent in Iurie.
6	475	18	
7	476	19	ISMAEL Phab. ELEAZAR A.

nan

WORLD.			
	DELIVERANCE.		
			nan by Val Gratus.
8	477	20	69. SEVEN of Daniel.
9	478	21	
3950	479	22	
1	480	23	SIMON CÆMATH. and IOHN
2	481	24	Caiphas by Valer. Gratus.
3	482	25	
4	483	26	
5	484	27	77. SEVEN of Daniel.
6	485	28	PONTIVS Pilat in Iurie: VITEL-
7	486	29	LIVS in Syria president.
8	487	30	IOHN BABTIST preached. IE-
			SVS CHRIST preached.
9	488	31	
2060	489	32	
1	490	33	IESVS CHRIST crucified. STE-
			VEN stoned.

So that from the DELIVERANCE out of Babylon till the MESSIAH slaine, bee 70. Sevens, or weekes of yeares, which make 490. yeares. Dan. 9. 24. 25. These weeks must needes begin at the verie end of seventie yeares of their captivitie, or els the analogie of their

their seventie yeares captivitie, & seven times seventie years libertie, which the Prophet of purpose so termeth, could not stand: & also the comfort (which is the chief purpose of the place) were not so forceablie brought, according to the meaning of the Angell, if there were anie meane time between the seventie yeares end of captivitie and the beginning of the seventie sevens of libertie. And also the text maketh it plaine, deviding the seventie sevens first into seven sevens from the commaundement of bringing backe the people, till the building the walles of the citie, which was 49. yeares, for so long was the temple in finishing. Iohn. 2. 28. then sixtie two sevens, and after that the MESSIAH to be slaine. Now it is evident, that this number of 490. yeares, which the Angell speaketh of, may be gathered also out of the Historiographers, either in one or other of them by the raigne of their kings. For although there bee greate disagreement among the histories about the yeares, and also about the kinges themselves which raigned, yet out of their severall writings thus disagreeing one from another, we may easilie make up amongst them this certaine number of 490. yeares here mentioned, which I have also done, as yee may see in the Table immediatelie going before. This diversitie ariseth hereof, because the kings in their absence used to make their sonnes kings. So Cambyses with his father Cyrus reigned, and so Xerxes with his sonne. Or els they would call king in their life time that sonne that should next succeed them, for avoyding of civill warre.

So

So Artaxart Mnemon with his father had the name of king, for fear of his brother Cyrus. By this wiked means the yeares of the Persian monarchie be but 130. yeres: where most writers give them 181. some 200. and some more. But the sureſt account is by the Angell here, who cannot lie, and so to correct the diversitie of writers by this writer, who wrote by Gods spirite, and not to controll him by their uncertainties, as moste of the Chronographers hitherto have done, stretching out thereby the age of the world almoste an hundred yeares more than it is. That writer therfore, who could not lie, sheweth that from the DELIVERANCE till the MESSIAH, be 70. sevens, or weekes, that is, 490. yeares. whereof 136. were of the Persians, till the death of Alexander the great as ye may see in the table going before. Againe, from his death, till the death of Iulius Cæsar, and the beginning of the Empire of Octavius Augustus, all histories agree to bee 280. yeares. For Alexander dyed Olympiad 114. and Augustus began to raigne 184. Olympiad. which make 280. yeares. Now from Augustut till Christ slaine, bee 74. namely the raigne of Augustus 56. and of Tiberius 18. all which together make 490. in this maner gathered, that is, the Persians till Alexanders death, 136. from Alexander till Augustus 280. from hence till Christs death 74. So the whole sum is, 490. which the Angell truhe foreshewed, and by forraine histories also thus truelie gathered.

CYRVS, as say the Greeke writers, raigned 29. yeares: but of those 29. he raigned alone before hee con-

quered Babylon 21. yeares, & 2. with Darius (as sayth Metasthenes) and 6. in the Scythian warres with Cambyses, as saith Metasthenes.

CAMBYSES, as say the Greek writers, raigned 7 yeares: but 6. of them were with his father Cyrus. Hee raigned alone but a while, and the Magi after him but a while. And therefore both Cambyses and the Magi are left out, and not named by Metasthenes.

DARIVS HISTASPIS Artaxart Assuerus raigned 20. yeares, as saith Metasthenes and Philo: although the Greek writers give him 36.

XERXES succeeding next to Histaspis, is cleane left out by Metasth. and Philo, because of his continuall warres in Greece & Ægypt, whereby he was most part of his lyfe absent: and his yeares are reckoned with his son Longiman 20. yeares: or els they are reckoned with his father, because he was killed by Artabanus before his fathers death, as some think.

DARIVS Artaxart Longiman with his father Xerxes raigned 20. yeares, and alone 16. yeres, in al 36. yeares, as say Metasthenes and Philo: but the Greeke writers give him 40. yeares.

DARIVS Artaxart Mnemon raigned 21. yeares after the Greek writers, b[illegible] 11. of thē ar reckoned with his father, who made him raigne with him while he lived, because of his other son Cyrus, a jollie warriour. Other Greek writers give him 40. yeares, Metasth. and Philo give him 55. such uncertaintie is ther among the writers. He raigned alone but ten yeares. Of the rest of the kings there is no difficultie.

WORLD.

		CHRISTS birth.	Christs death.
2		PAVL converted, taried in Arabia 3.	
		yeares. Gal. 1.17.	
		SAMARIA and the EVNVCH	
		converted.	
	35	PETER at Lidda and Ioppe.	2
		CORNELIVS converted.	
4	36	IONATHAM HANNÆ filius.	3
		by Vitel.	
5	37	PAVL came to Ierusalem: thence to	4
		Tarsus. Gal. 1.17 Act. 9. 30.	
6	38	BARNABAS sent to Antioch Syr.	5
		Act. 11.	
		MARCELLVS president in Iurie.	
7	39	PAVL brought from Tarsus to *Anti-*	6
		och, *Act.* 11. where the Disciples	
		were first called Christians.	
		C. CALIGVLA. 3. banished He-	
		rod, and placed Herod *Agrippa* in his	
		rome. He set his image in the temple.	
8	40	*MARVLLVS* president in	7
		Iurie.	
9	41	AGABVS prophecied of the famine	8

Act.

WORLD.			
	CHRIST borne.		Christs death.
		Act. 11. 28.	
3970	42	*T. CLAVDIVS.* 14.	9
		HEROD *Agrippa* president of Iurie	
		he beheaded Iames.	
		MATHEW wrote the Gospell.	
		Euseb.	
1	43	SIMON CANTH. MATHIas	10
		ANNÆ. ELIONEVS Cithæi	11
2	44	filius, placed by *Agrippa.*	
		IAMES beheaded.	
		PETER imprisoned. *Act.* 12.	
3	45	*FAMIN* ouer all. Oros. MARIE	12
		died old 59. Niceph. Epiphan.	
4	46		13
5	47	HEROD dyed eaten with wormes.	14
		Act 12. 23.	
		PAVL and BARNABAS caried	
		almes. *Act* 11. 30. conferred with Pe-	
		ter, Iames, and Iohn Gal. 2.	
6	48	*CVSPIVS FADVS* president in	15
		Iurie.	
		IOSEPHVS Caniyda by Herod	
		Chalced.	
		PAVL and Barnabas sent to the Gen	
		tiles. *Act.* 13.	
7	49	*TIB. ALEXANder* president in	1

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	Christ crucifiee.
		Iurie 30000. Iewes trodde to death in the temple on the Paschal day. Euseb.
8	50	At Antiochia of Pisidia a Church is planted. Act. 13. 17
		At Iconium, Lystra, and Derba, cities of Galatia, Churches are planted. Paul & Barnabas returne to Antioch. Act 14.
		EPISTLE to the Galathians about Iconium and Pisidia, written from Antioch of Syria. Act. 14.
9	51	COVNSEL at IERVS Alem Act. 15. 6. 18
		PAVL severed from Barnabas, went through Silicia. Act. 15.
3980	52	CHVRCH planted at Philipp. Thessal. Bœrea, Athens, at Corinth taried 18. moneths. Act. 17. & 18. 11. 19
1	53	EPISTLE to Thessal. 1. written from Athens. 1. Thes. 3. 20
2	54	PAVL laboured at Ephesus 2. yeares Act. 19. 10. 21
3	55	EPISTLE to Corinth. 1. written from Ephes. 1. Cor. 4. 7. 22
		An Ægyptian INCHANTER in Iurie. Act. 21. 38.
		EPISTLE to TIMOTH 1. from Troas

WORLD.			
	CHRIST borne.	Christ crucified	
		Troas. 1. Tim. 15. 3.	
		EPISTLE to Titus fró Troas. 2. Cor. 2. 13	
		EPISTLE to Corinth. 2. from Macedo-	
		nia by Titus. 2. Cor. 8. 8. 9.	
4	56	EPISTLE to Romans at Corinth. Rom.	23
		15. 26 taried 3. moneths. Act. 20. 3.	
		PAVL returned with almes toward Ie-	
		rusalem Rom. 15. 25.	
		ANANVS by Herod Agrippa.	
		PAVL before FELIX: in prison 2.	
		yeares. Act. 24. 27.	
5	57	IESVS Dam. IESVS Gam. MAT-	24
		THIAS placed by king Agrippa.	
		CLAVD. NERO. 14.	
6	58	FESTVS sent Paul to Rome: there	25
		remained 2. yeres. Act. 28. 30.	
7	59	EPISTLES to the Philipp. Ephes. Colos.	26
		and Philemon from Rome.	
8	60	PAVL delivered. 2. Timoth. 4. 7.	27
9	61	ALBINVS president.	28
3990	62		29
1	63	IAMES the Lords brother thrown from	30
2	64	the pinacle. Euseb. Ioseph.	31
3	65	NERO burnt Rome and began a per-	32

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	Christ crucified.	
		ecution.	
4	66	FLORVS president in Iurie.	33
		LAOD. Coloss. and Hierapol. over-	
		throwne by an earthquake.	
5	67		34
6	68	BAITEL of Iewes began: lasted 5.	35
		yeares.	
7	69	EPISTLE to Timoth. 2.	36
		PAVL martyred at Rome.	
8	70	GALBA 7. moneths.	
		OTHO 3. moneths.	
9	71	VITELLIV 9. moneths.	
4000	72	VESPATIAN 10 yeares.	
1	73	TEMPLE burnt.	
		IERVSALEM destroyed.	
2	74	MARIVS.	
3	75	MENANDER hæreticus.	
4	76	IGNATIVS bishop of Antioch.	
5	77		
6	78	EBION hæreticus.	
7	79	AGRICOLA subdued Britannie re-	
		belling.	
8	80		
9	81	TITVS. 2.	
4010	82		

DO-

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	
1	83	*DOMITIAN.* 15. commaunded himselfe to be called God.
2	84	*ANACLETVS* or *CLETVS.* 12.
3	85	*NICHOLAITANES* heretikes.
4	86	*ABILIVS AL.* 13.
5	87	PICTS fró Scythia or HVNS from Pan-
6	88	nonia placed by Marius in the farthest part
7	89	of Scotlande, they married with the Irish.
8	90	CORnelius Tacitus. Sueton.
		*A*Vlus Gellius. Plutarch.
9	91	QVINtilian. Iuvenal.
		*A*PPian. *A*puleius.
4020	92	
1	93	CLEMENS. 9.
2	94	
3	95	CERINthian heretikes.
		XILiasts heretikes.
4	66	2. PERSecution by Domitian.
5	97	IOHN in Pathmos writeth the REVelation.
6	98	
7	99	NERV*A.* 1.
		CERDÓ *AL.* 11.
8	100	*TRAIANE.* 19
		POLYC*A*RP bishop of Smyrna.

EV*A*

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
9	101	
4030	102	EVARISTVS. IOHN dyed.
1	103	
2	104	
3	105	
4	106	
5	107	
6	108	PRIMVS AL. 12.
		SIMON Cand. crucified at Ierusalem.
7	109	IVSTVS Ier.
8	110	ALEXANDER. 10.
9	111	3. PERSECVTION by Trajane.
4040	112	IGNATIVS martyred, given to the lyons.
1	113	ERON. Ant.
		ZACHEVS. Ier.
		TOBIAS. Ier.
2	114	PLINIE writing for the Christians, ob-
3	115	taineth that no more search bee made for
		them. Tertul.
4	116	IEVVES rebelled in Cyrene, and were
		destroyed.
5	117	BENIAMIN.
		IOHANNES.
		MATTHIAS.
		PHILIP. Ier.

TRE-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
6	118	TREBELLIVS president in Brittane.
7	119	HADRIAN. 21. builded a Temple to Antinous a childe.
8	120	COILVS. 54. Brit.
9	121	XISTVS. 9.
4050	122	IVSTVS. Al. 11.
1	123	
2	124	4. PERSECVTION. ZENO and
3	125	HERMES martirs, noble men 16. with ten thousand mo.
4	126	IOLES. IVDAS Bishops till the utter destruction.
5	127	QVADRATVS: ARISTIDES:
6	128	and SEREMVS a noble man wrote
7	129	in defence of the Christians, and obtained that none should be slaine, but for some crime.
8	130	TELESPHORVS. 11.
9	131	CORNELIVS. ANT.
4060	132	SATVRNINVS ANT. and BASILIVS heretikes at Alexandr.
1	133	EVMENES Al. 13. GALENE. PTOLOMÆVS Astrol.
2	134	
3	135	

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
4	136	ADRIAN Preſident in England over-
5	137	came the Pictes, and made a wall of foure-ſcore mile long: now called Scottiſh banke.
6	138	IEWES utterly expelled Ieruſalem, and none but Gentiles.
7	139	MARCVS firſt Biſhop uncircumciſed in Ieruſalem.
8	140	ANTONINVS PIVS 23. edicted that no puniſhment ſhould be for Chriſtianitie onely. HIGINVS. 4
9	141	
4070	142	CARPOCRATES Al. and Valentinians Alex. Heretikes.
1	142	PTOLOMÆVS, and Heracleon Valentinian Heretikes.
2	144	CERDON Heretike. HEROS ANT.
3	145	PIVS II.
4	146	MARCVS Al. 10. LOLLIVS VRBICVS Præſident in Britaine.
5	147	SECVNDVS Æg. Val. Marcus Æg. Val. Colarbaſas Val. Heretikes.
6	148	
7	149	
8	150	
9	151	
4080	152	GELADION Al. 14.

EGE-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
1	153	EGESIPPVS till Eleutherius.
2	154	MARCION Heretike at Rome.
3	155	ANICETVS 11. agreed with Polycarp
4	156	and the Bishop of Asia, leaving the matter of Easter indifferent.
5	157	CALIANVS, Dublius, Maximus,
6	158	Iulianus, Gaianus, Symmachus, Caius,
7	159	Julianus, Capito, *Bi*shoppes of Ietusalem.
8	160	DIONYSIVS Corinth.
9	161	ADAMIANS Æg. Heretik. Sethians Æg. Heretikes.
4090	162	CAINIANS Heretikes. Ophytes Æg. Heretikes.
1	163	GNOSTICI Heretikes.
2	164	
3	165	SCOTS & Pictes broke downe Adrians wal,& vanquished Victorinus the Roman.
4	166	5. PERSECVTION. Polycarp dyed.
5	167	SOTER. 12.
6	168	
7	169	AGRIPPINVS Al. 12. Origenians Heretikes.
8	170	IVSTINVS dyed a Martyr.
9	171	THEOPHILVS Ant. RAINE by miracle in the Romanes armie, at the prayers of Christians.

APOL-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
4100	172	APOLLINARIS wrote an Apology to Melito.
1	173	M. ANTON. VERVS. 19.
2	174	CALPHVRNIVS Agricola President of Britaine, repaired Adrians wall.
3	175	NOETIANS or PRAXEANS, or PATRIPASSIANS Heretikes.
4	176	TACIANS or Encratites, or Aquarii heretikes at Rome.
5	177	IVLIVS a Senatour martyred.
6	178	LVCIVS.
7	179	ELEVTHERIVS. 15.
8	180	MAXIMVS ANT. IRENEVS of LIONS.
9	181	COMODVS 13. gave quiet to the Christians, by reason of his concubine Martia.
4110	182	IVLIANVS Al. 13. BARDESANES Syria Heretike.
1	183	APOLLONIVS a noble Romane
2	184	wrote an Apologie, & suffred Martyrdom.
3	185	APOSTOLICI Heretikes. APELLITES Æg. Heretikes.
4	186	PERTINAX President overcame the Pictes, and quieted the Brittains; over
4	186	whome he was President in England. Much quietnesse was in the Church, and

many

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
4	186	many noble men in Rome were converted.
4	186	Capitol and Librarie burnt.
5	187	
5	187	ENGLAND received the FAITH.
6	188	MONTANISTS or Cataphrygians Heretikes.
7	189	PEPVTIANS Heretikes. MONTANISTES.
8	190	PANTOENVS a Catechist in Alexandria.
9	191	VICTOR. 10. raged against Policrates, and excommunicated all *Asia*: for
4120	192	which he was reprooved of Ireneus.
1	193	DEMETRIVS. Al. 14. SERAPIO *Ant.* POLYCRATES Ep.
2	194	DISSENTION among the Britains for the Crowne 15. yeeres.
3	195	PERTINAX. 6. m.
4	196	SEVERVS 13. raised the sixt persecution.
5	197	NARCISSVS Ierus.
6	198	THEODATVS Heretik. Rom. SEVERVS Heretike.
7	199	ALOGIANS or *Artemonits*, or Beryllians Heretikes.
8	200	IRENEVS Martyred.

CLE-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
	201	
4130	202	CLEMENS Alexandrin. a Catechist.
1	203	ZEPHERINVS. 18.
2	204	PERSECVTION 6.
3	205	HERMOGENIANS or Hermians
4	206	Heretikes Afric. Marcionites. Melchi- sedechians Heretikes.
5	207	POTAMIENA and Basilides Martirs at Alexand.
6	208	SEVERVS repaired Hadrians wall cal- led Scottish banke.
7	209	DONALD Scot. 21. began now first to coyne.
8	210	TERTVLLIAN.
9	211	
4140	212	
1	213	BASS CARACALIA. 6.
2	214	
3	215	ASCLEPIADES Ant. Alexander Ierusalem.
4	216	ORIGENE a Catechist in Alexandria 50. yeeres.
5	217	
6	218	ARASSVS a Briton obtained the king- dome of England against the Rom. 8.
7	219	OPIL. MACRINVS. 1.
8	220	VAR. HELIOGABALVS. 4.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
9	221	ALIXTVS 6.
4150	222	PHILETVS.
1	223	ETHODVS Scot. 16.
2	224	ALEXAND. SEVER. MAM-
3	225	MEA 13. He through his mother Mammea sent for Origne to teach him.
4	226	A PLACE of Prayer obtained, which was a Cookerie before.
5	227	VRBANVS 8
6	228	MILIADES confuted Montanus and Iues.
7	229	ALECTVS sent from Rome killed Ca-
8	230	ratius, & used tyrannie over the Britons, and was killed by Asclepiadotus.
9	231	ZEBENNVS Ant. HERACLAS Al. 16.
4160	232	ASCLEPIODATVS killed Alec-
1	233	tus and Gallus in Walsbrooke, and governed Britaine 30.
2	234	
3	235	PONTIANVS 6.
4	236	
5	237	MAXIMINVS 3. stirred up the 7
		persecution.
6	238	
7	239	PERSECVTION 7.
8	240	GORDIANVS 6.

AN-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
9	241	ANTERIVS. 1. m. FABIAN 12.
		martyred 251.
4170	242	ATHERCO Scot. 12. POR-
		PHYRI Rom.
1	243	HELKESAITS or SAMSEES
		Heretikes.
2	244	
3	245	
4	246	PHILIPPVS 6. received the faith, and
5	247	was baptized; for which cause he was
		slaine by Decius.
6	248	NOVATVS Heretike.
7	249	CIPRIAN CARTH. suffered mar-
		tyrdome. 259.
8	250	DIONYSIVS Alexandrin. 17.
9	251	CORNELIVS 3. suffered martyr-
		dome. 255.
4180	252	DECIVS 2. PERSECVTI-
		ON 8.
1	253	BABILAS Ant. martyr. ALE-
		XANDER Ieruſ. martyr.
2	254	GALLVS and VOLVSIAN 2.
		LVCIVS 1.
3	255	STEPHANVS 2. suffered martyr-
		dome 257.
4	256	VALERIAN and GALLI-
		ENVS 15.

XISTVS

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
5	257	XISTVS. 8. Al. 11. moneths onely PERSECVTION 9.
6	258	DEMETRIANVS Ant. LAVRENCE martyred.
7	259	SOVLDIERS tormenters converted and martyred Al.
8	260	SABELLIANS heretikes. *Afric.*
9	261	PAVLVS SAMOSATENVS *Am.* an heretike.
4190	262	ENDOR Scot. 10. SEVEN SLEEPERS.
1	263	PAVL the Eremite the first MONKE that ever was.
2	264	HYMENEVS Ieruſ.
3	265	DIONYSIVS 12.
4	266	A COVNCEL at Antioch againſt SAMOSATEN.
5	267	MAXIMVS 18.
6	268	COIL Duke of Colcheſter killed Aſclepiodatus in the Civil warre: and reigned
7	269	27. yeeres in England.
8	270	
9	271	P CLAVDIVS 2.
4200	272	
1	273	AVRELIAN 5. 6. m.
2	274	2. COVNCEL of Antioch againſt Samoſaten.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
3	275	DONNVS Ant. DONALD Scot. 12. tyrant.
4	276	THIEMVS Ant.
5	277	FOELIX 5. PERSECVTION 10.
6	278	A. TACITVS 6. m.
7	279	FLORIANVS 3. m. A. PROBVS 6.
8	280	HERACLITES Monkes in Ægypt. Heretikes.
9	281	MANICHEES Heretikes.
4210	282	EVTICHIANVS 1.
1	283	GAIVS 15.
2	284	CYRILLVS Ant. THEONAS Al. 19.
3	285	
4	286	CARVS 2. yeere with his sonne.
5	287	
6	288	DIOCLESIAN and MAXIMINIAN 20.
7	289	CONSTANTIVS sent from Rome
8	290	for the tribute, married Helen daughter
9	291	to Coil heire to the Crowne : reigned twentie yeeres in England.
4220	292	
1	293	
2	294	

CHRIST BORNE.

3	295	
4	296	KATHERINE martyr. Albon mart. in Britaine.
5	297	
6	298	MARCELLINVS 9.
7	299	LABDAS Ieruſ.
8	300	
9	301	
4230	302	THERMON Ieruſ. TYRANNVS Ant.
1	303	PETRVS M. mart.
2	304	
3	305	PERSECVTION 11. 2000 Martyrs burnt in one Church. 17000 martyred in 30. dayes.
4	306	
5	307	EVSEBIVS. MARCELLVS 1.
6	308	CONSTANTIVS and GALERIVS 2.
7	309	MILTIADES 6. COVNCEL of Ancyra. Galat.
8	310	CONSTANTINE the great. 31.
9	311	COVNCEL of Neocesarea in Cappadocia.
4231	312	
1	313	THALMVD of the Iewes began by Rab. Maier finiſhed by others.
2	314	SILVESTER.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
3	315	ALEXANDER Const. ACHILLAS Al.
4	316	MARCVS Ieruſ. MAXENTIVS ſlaine.
5	317	ARNOBIVS.
6	318	
7	319	
8	320	EVSTATHIVS the great. Ant.
9	321	MELETIVS an heretike in Ægypt.
4250	322	ALEXANDER Al.
1	323	ARIVS the heretike in Alexandria.
2	324	COVNCEL of ARTES in France.
3	325	COVNCEL of ELEBERTIN or Granado in Spaine.
4	326	EVSEBIVS CESAREA Biſhop.
5	327	COVNCEL of NICE. 1. general.
6	328	DONATVS an heretike Carth.
7	329	OCTAVIAN left by Conſtantine reigned 54.
8	330	EVSTATHIANS in Antioch ſevered from the Church till 489.
9	331	COVNCEL of Carthage. 1.
4260	332	CONSTANTINOPLE builded.
1	333	ATHANASIVS Al.
2	334	MARCVS. 1.
3	335	IVLIVS. 16.

INDIA

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
4	336	INDIA converted by Frumentarius.
5	337	CHVRCHES of Antioch, and all the
6	338	Bishops thereof were *Arrians*, 12. one after another till 400.
7	339	GEORGIVS an Arrian. Maximus ſeruſ. ARRIVS dyed miſerably.
8	340	CONSTANTINVS 2. CONSTANS. 14. CONS.
9	341	ATHANASIVS was called againe.
4270	342	EVSEBIVS NICOMEDIA Conſt. heret. Arrian.
1	343	LACTANTIVS. THEOPASCHILES heret. Meſop.
2	344	
3	345	COVNCEL of Agrippine or Colen.
4	346	COVNCEL of Antioch of *Arrians* deposed ATHANASIVS.
5	347	HILARY Biſhop of Poyters. GREGORY Nazianzene.
6	348	SALILE the great Biſhop of Pontus. GREGORY Niſſene.
7	349	COVNCEL of Sardicæ in Thrace reſtored *Athanaſius*.
8	350	PAVLVS Conſt. ATHANASIVS *Al.* againe.
9	351	LIBERIVS 17. ſubſcribed to Arianiſme.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
4280	352	CIRILLVS Eutichius an Arrian Ierus. and 4 mo till 390.
1	353	COVNCEL of GANGRA in Paphlagonia.
2	354	COVNCEL of ARIMIN. in Lombardie.
3	355	MACEDONIVS Const. an heretike.
	356	PATTALORINCHITES Monks.
4		Heretikes.
5	357	LVCIFER SARDINIA Heretike.
6	358	APOLINARISTES Heretikes. AERIVS Heretike.
7	359	AVDAVS author of the Anthropomorphites Monkes.
8	360	MESSALIANS or EVCHETES Heretikes.
9	361	
4290	362	
1	363	EVDOXIVS Arian. Const. EVZOIVS Ant. Arian.
2	364	MELETIANS in Antiochia severed themselves from the Church
3	365	IVLIAN 2. called home the banished Christians.
4	366	CYRILLVS Ierus.
5	367	IOVINIAN 2. PAVLINVS Ant.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	Ant.
6	368	VALENTINIAN 13. and VALENS 16.
7	369	DAMASVS 18. was chosen in a great schisme.
8	370	COVNCEL of Laodicea.
9	371	AMBROSE Bishop of Millaine.
4300	372	DEMOPHILVS Const. an Arian.
1	373	EPIPHANIVS Bishop of Cyprus, at enmitie with Chrysostome.
2	374	HIERONIMVS.
3	375	GOTHES placed in Thracia: by Valens christened.
4	376	
5	377	PETRVS Al.
6	378	
7	379	SARACENS became Christians by MOSES Bishop.
8	380	LVCIVS Al. an Arian persecuted cruelly.
9	381	GRATIAN 6. VALENTINIAN 14.
4310	382	GREGORY NAZIANZENE Const. THEODOS. 16.
1	383	I. COVNCEL Constantinople. 2. GENERAL.
2	384	TIMOTHEVS Al. EVAGRIVS Ant. after Paulius.

NE-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
3	385	NECTARIVS Const. MAXIMVS 8 the tyrant conquered little Britain under great Britaine.
4	386	GRATIAN Emperour slaine by Maximus the Tyrant.
5	387	S. AVRELIVS Carth. GRATIAN the tyrant.
6	388	FLAVIAN Ant. reconciled the Melitians to the Church.
7	389	SIRICIVS 16.
8	290	THEOPHILVS Al. a great enemie to Chrysostome.
9	391	PRISCILLANISTS Heretikes in Spaine.
4320	392	HELVIDIANS heret. Collarydians heret.
1	393	BRITAINE without a King thirtie yeeres.
2	294	
3	395	VALENTINIAN Emperour slaine by Eugenius.
4	396	COVNCEL of TAVRINVM in Piemont.
5	397	AMBROSE reprooved Theodos. Emp.
6	398	HONORIVS 18.
7	399	AVGVSTINE Bishop of Hyppon.

COVNCEL

WORLD.	CHRIST.	
8	400	COVNSEL of Carthage. 3. Augnſtine preſent.
9	401	ANASTATIVS 3.
		OROSIVS.
4330	402	CRYSOSTOME Conſt. was depoſed through the malice of Theophil. and Epiphan. 408. dyed 413.
1	403	COVNCEL of Carthage 4. Auguſtine preſent.
2	404	INNOCENTIVS 15. defended
3	405	Chryſoſtome excommunicating Theophil. A L. Attic. Conſt. and Arcad. for
4	406	negligence in the matter.
		COVNCEL of Carthage 5. Auguſtine preſent, joyned the Euſtat. to the Church reſtored Chryſoſtome.
5	407	ALEXANDER Ant. Councel of Toledo and Milevita.
6	408	
7	409	ARSACIVS Conſt.
		AHELITES heretikes.
8	410	ATTICVS Conſt. reſtored Chryſoſtoms name.
9	411	CHRYSoſtome dyed in baniſhment.
		HESYCHIVS Ieruſ.

VAN-

WORLD.		
		CHRISTS birth.
9	411	VANDALES being chased of the GOTHES, went out of France into Spaine.
		ATTALVS affecting the Empire in Rome was immediatelie brought in subjection.
4340	412	THEODOS. Iun. 42.
1	413	VANDALES driven from Narbon, setled in Spaine.
2	414	PELAGIVS an heretike.
		THEODERET of Cypr. histor.
3	415	ROME sacked foure daies by Alarck the
4	416	Goth: but at length they were contented to dwell in Narbon.
5	417	ZOZIMVS 2. falsified the Nicene councell for primacie.
6	418	CIRILLVS *Alex. rerum secularium principatum obtinuit.* was enemie to Chrysostoms name against Atticus Const.
7	419	COVNCEL Carthage or Africane: Augustine withstood Zozimus.
8	420	BONIFACE 4. chosen in a great se-
9	421	dition. He also urged the falsified decree against the Councel Carthag.
4350	422	7. COVNCEL of Carthage or *Afric.* containing all the rest.

PHA-

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	
1	423	PHARAMVND first king of France.
2	424	CELESTINE 9. continued the ſtrife
3	425	for the primacie againſt the Councel of Carthage. but was repelled.
4	426	*POLYCHRONIVS* or *PRAXIL*lus Ieruſ. challenged his ſea above Rome.
5	427	SOCRATES hiſt.
		PALLADIVS preached in Scotland.
6	428	*VALENTINIAN.* 30.
		CONSTANTINE. 10.
7	429	GERMANVS preached in Britaine.
8	430	VANDALES brought to inhabite *A*-
9	431	frick out of Spaine: ſent for by Boniface the preſident.
4360	432	NESTORIVS heret. Conſtant.
		IOHN *Ant.* held with Neſtorius. but repented. IVVEnal Ieruſ. an Eutic. condemned in Councel Chalc. but repented.
1	433	1. COVNCEL Epheſus. 3. general a-
2	434	gainſt Neſtorius.
		MAXIMIANVS Conſt.
3	435	BVRGVNDIANS Chriſtians.
		XISTVS 8. accuſed of adulterie, ſtrove
4	436	for primacie with Ieruſ.
		PROCLVS Conſt. united to the Church
5	437	the ſect for Chryſoſtome.

VAN

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
6	438	VANDALS subdued Afric. and perse-cuted cruellie.
7	439	COVNCEL of Rhegium in France: and Agatha in Narbon.
8	440	BARE Foot Monkes heret.
		BESTIALS Monkes heret.
9	441	SIMEON the first Heremite, lodged in a pillar.
4370	442	IEWES deceived by a false Moses in Crete, and drowned.
1	443	LEO 21. abolished the rite of publique penance.
2	444	COVNcell of Arausic, or Orange.
		VORTIGER. 17.
3	445	COVNCEL of Vasco or Chamber in Piemont.
4	446	
5	447	BONINVS Ant. condemned in the Councel of Chalcedon.
6	448	FLAVIANVS Const. killed in the Counce! 4540. by Dioscorus.
7	449	COVNCEL of Carpentorat. in Narbon and of ARLES 3. Narbon.
		EVTICHES an heretike.
8	450	DIOSCORVS ALEX. an Eutychian
9	451	banished by the Councell of Chalced.

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	
4380	452	1. KINGDOME of KENT in England.
1	453	MARTIAN. 7. Attila the Hun kept frō spoiling Rome by Leo bishop.
2	454	COVNCEL Ephet. approoved Euti-ches. ANATOLIVS Const.
3	455	MAIORANVS 4.
4	456	COVNCEL Chalced. 49. against Eutiches. MAXIMVS Ant.
5	457	PROTERIVS AL. killed at the Altar. 466.
6	458	SEVERVS 4. or RICHEINERVS, usurped.
7	459	ANASTASIVS Ierus. condemned the councell of Chalcedon.
8	460	LEO 16. Rome sacked by Genserick a Vandall.
9	461	TIMOTH. Ælurus Al. an Eutich. banished, by Leo and by Zens.
4390	462	VENICE built.
1	463	HILARI 6. began to usurpe upon the Churches in Spaine.
2	464	ANTHERVS. 4.
3	465	COVNCEL of Venet. or Varmes in Gal.

COVN.

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	
4	466	COVVNCEL of Turon or Tours in France.
5	467	*PROSPER.* | *VINCENT.* Gal.
		POSSIDONIVS.
6	468	VICTORINVS.
		FVLGENTIVS.
7	469	*GLICERIVS.* | *NEDOS.*
		ORESTES.
8	470	*AVGVSTVLVS* Simplicius condemned Peter. | MOG. Alex. for heresie, Acasius Const. for ioyning with him.
9	471	WEST Empire lasted 55. yeares.
4400	472	ODOACER the Herulian is king of Italie 16. yeares.
1	473	*ACASIVS* Const. condemned by Simplicius and Fœlix.
2	474	PETR. Gnapheus *Ant.* a Theopasch. banished by Leo Emp.
3	475	ZENON 17. an Eutichian heret. but restored by Zenon.
4	476	STEPHAN *Ant.* killed by children with penknives. 476.
5	477	*GENNADIVS.* | *CASSIANVS*
6	478	*RHEMIGIVS.*
		CASSIODORVS.
7	479	HESECHYIVS. 406.

AV.

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	
8	480	AVREL. Ambroſ. ſlue Vortiger in England, and diſcomfired the Saxons.
9	481	MARTIRIVS Ier. Eutich. ioyned with Pet. Gnapheus.
4410	482	2. KINgdom of South Saxons in England.
1	483	PETER MOG. Al. placed by Zenon,
2	484	& Iohn diſplaced about which was much adoe betwixt Acat. and Fœlix.
3	485	FOELIX 9. excómunicated Acat. Conſt.
4	480	for depoſing Iohn. Al. and ſupporting Nog. the heretike.
5	487	GALANDIO Ant. was baniſhed for ioyning with Fœlix.
6	488	3. KINGDOM of East Angles.
7	489	EVPHEMIVS Conſt. baniſhed baniſhed by Anaſtaſ. Emperour, becauſe he
8	490	would not deliver the writing. 498.
9	491	FLAVIANVS *Ant.* depoſed by *Anaſtaſ.* Emperour. 518.
4420	492	VTer Pendragon. 16. | Counc. of Taracon.
1	493	ANASTASIVS. 26. againſt the Coun. of Chalced. perſecuted manie.
2	494	GELASIVS 5. laboured to eſtabliſh his
3	495	primacie by his Epiſtles ſecretely as Leo
4	496	and Hilarius had done. He excommunicated *Acat.* Conſt.

THE

WORLD.	CHRIST borne.	
5	497	THEODERICK the Goth sent for by the Emp. expelled Odoacer, and raigned in Italie.
6	498	GOTHES rule over Rome and all Italie 58. yeares.
7	499	*ANASTATIVS* 2. sent to the Emperour in the cause of Acatius.
8	500	*MACEDONIVS* Const. banished by the Emperour. 516.
9	501	SIMACHVS. 16. with much slaughter got the place, by the helpe of Theoderick the Goth king of Italie.
4430	502	
1	502	COVNCEL Epauneum.
2	504	BOETIVS. EVODIVS. *ARNOLPHVS.*
3	505	
4	506	TALMVD of the Iewes finished by
5	507	Rab. Merniar, which was begunne by
		Rab. Maier and others. 314.
6	508	IN *Afrik* TRASIMOND the Van-
7	509	dall Arrian king, persecuted miserably:
8	510	banished into Sardinia 220. Bishops.
9	511	
4440	512	COADES Pers. persecuted the Christians

THE-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
1	513	THEODOS. Alex. an Eutich. banished by Iustinian.
2	514	ARTHVR 26. in 12. battels overcame
3	515	the Saxons. But hee could not expell them.
4	516	COVNCEL of Herda or Leyda in Spaine.
5	517	HORMISDA 9. got of Iustinus to be Patriarke.
6	518	SEVERVS Ant. Eutich killed 300 Monks: was deposed by Iustin.
7	519	IVSTINVS 9. banished the Arrians, which caused persecution.
8	520	IOHANnes Const. called universall Bishop, was reproved of Hormisda of heresy
9	521	
4450	522	4. KINGDOME of West Saxons in England.
1	523	COVNCEL of Valence in Spaine, and Orleance in France.
2	524	COVNCEL of Gerunda and Cæsar Augusst. in Spaine.
3	525	
4	526	IOHN 3. martyred by Theodericke king of Italie.
5	526	ANTHIMIVS Const. deposed by Iustinian and Agapet.

World	CHRIST borne.	
6	528	IVSTINIAN. 38. compiled the civill lawes.
7	529	3. FOELIX 4.
		2. COVNCEL of Toledo in Spaine.
8	530	ZOILVS Alex:
		PRISCIAN.
		ARATOR.
9	531	GILIMER the Vandal slue many Christians in Afric.
4460	532	SAMARITANE Iewes made a king, and slue Christians.
1	533	7. BONIFACE 2. chosen in a great schisme against Dios.
2	534	EVSTOCHIVS Ieruſ. banished by Iustinian 554.
3	535	2. IOHN. 2.
4	536	VANDALES were utterlie subdued in Africk by Belizarius.
5	537	AGAPET. 1. deposed Anthimius Const.
		MENNA Const.
6	538	LIBERIVS or SILVERIVS sonne to Hormisda, banished.
7	539	VIGILIVS 18. was chosen in a schisme
8	540	was banished by Theodora, Empresse, be-
9	541	cause hee woulde not depose Menna Constant. and place Anthimius, but hee
		was

World	CHRISTS birth.	
		was called againe.
4470	542	ITALIE miserablie wasted by the Goths
		till 555.
1	543	3. CONSTANTINE.
2	544	
3	545	7. KINGDOM of NORThumberlād
4	546	AVREL. CONAN.
5	547	ROME burnt utterly by Totilas the Goth
6	548	and not one left dwelling therein.
7	549	APOLLINARIVS Al.
		VORTIPOR.
8	550	
9	551	MALGO. 35.
4480	552	EVTICHIVS Const. banished by Iu-
1	553	stinian 564. but restored by Iustin 566.
2	554	2. COVNCEL Constantinop. 5. general.
3	555	GOTHES utterlie subdued in Italie by
		Narses.
4	556	COVNCEL of Averne in France, and
		of Paris.
5	557	PELAGIVS 9. was the first that chal-
6	558	lenged the primacie by scriptures.
7	559	COVNCEL of Orleance, and 2. of
		Tours in France.
8	560	ANASTASIVS Ant. deposed by Iustin

World	CHRIST born.	
		Emperour. 567.
9	501	6. KINGDOME of MERCIA.
4490	502	7. KINGDOME of East Saxons.
1	563	5. COVNCEL of Orleance.
2	564	3. IOHN 13. decreed that none shoulde
		be called *summus Sacerdos* or vniversall
3	565	Bishop. 2. IVSTIN. 11.
4	566	
5	567	GREGORIE Ant. dyed of the goute.
		582.
6	568	LOMBARDES sent for by Nar-
7	569	ses, possesse all Italie, save Rome and
		Ravenna. 777.
8	570	ROME and RAVENNA governed
9	571	by a Magistrate, called Eparche, to the
		Empire till 728.
4500	592	
1	573	CHRISTIANS of great Armenia shake
2	574	off Persia, and submit themselves to Iu-
		stin Emperour.
3	575	
4	576	BENEDICT 4.
		IVSTIN Emperour dyed mad. 580.
5	577	TIB. CONSTANT. liberall to the
6	578	poore: he found aboundance of treasure
7	579	under a stone.

World	CHRIST.	
8	580	2. PELAGIVS. 11. was choſen with-
9	581	out conſent of the Emperour, by reaſon of the Lombards warres.
4510	582	IOHN Conſt. called himſelfe univerſall biſhop.
1	583	COVNCEL of Hiſpalis. or Civil. in Spaine.
2	584	MAVRICIVS. 20. covetous.
3	585	3. COVNCEL of Toledo in Spaine.
4	586	C. ARETICVS. 3.
5	587	RAGE of water overthrew the walles of
0	588	Rome, and brought in a ſerpent. Greate plague followed.
7	589	DVKES AR. 24. yeares.
8	590	
9	591	GREGORIE the great. 13. Hee repro-
4520	592	ved Iohn Conſt. for calling himſelfe u- niverſall Biſhop.
1	592	
2	593	
3	594	EVAGRIVS ended his hiſtorie.
4	595	BENEDICT chiefe authour of Mon-
5	596	kiſh life in the Weſt, which gave firſte rules.
0	597	
7	598	

World	CHRIST borne.	
8	600	
9	601	ZACHARIE. Ierus.
4530	602	
1	603	
2	604	PHOCAS 8. killed Mauricius, his wife and children cruelly.
3	605	SABINVS. He had almost burned Gre-
4	606	gories bookes.
5	607	3. BONIFACE. 1. got of Phocas to be Vniversall Bishop.
6	608	4. BONIFACE 7.
7	609	GALLIA, Spaine, Germanie revolt from the Emperour.
8	610	SERGIVS Const. a Monothelite crowned Heraclius.
9	611	LAVRENCE Cant. strove for Easter with Scots.
4540	612	HERACLIVS. 29. gelded Phocas, and burnt him, maried his owne daughter,
1	613	dyed a Monothelite, of a strange disease.
2	614	CADWIN. 22.
3	615	THEODATVS 3. wrote to EDWin Northumber.
4	616	MELLITVS Cant. 5.
5	617	

5. BO-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
6	618	5. BONIFACE. 5.
7	619	NICEPHORVS. ISIDORVS. EVTROPIVS.
8	620	
9	621	IVSTVS Cant. 3.
4550	622	ANASTASIVS Ant. an Eutichian was author of Monothelits.
1	623	HONORIVS 12. was a Monothelite
2	624	condemned, and his Epittle burnt by the Councel Conſtantinop. 682. reproved Scots for keeping Eaſter.
3	625	HONORIVS 30. Cant.
4	626	CYRVS Al. a Monothelite, condemned
5	627	by Sophremus.
6	628	SOPHRONIVS Ieruſ. the laſt Biſhop.
7	629	CAMBRIDGE Schoole by Sigebert King of Eaſtang.
8	630	MAHOMEt made Captaine to the
9	631	Saracens, which were out of wages
4560	632	from the Emperour, beganne his re-
1	633	ligion and kingdome: and within
2	634	30. yeeres they got all Syria, Ieruſ. Perſia, Africa, and Aſia. PYRRhus Conſt. a monothelite was ex-

World	CHRIST born.	
		cómunicated by Theod. Rom. & baniſhed.
3	635	CADWALLIN Brit. 48. yeares did raign over the Britans, and made Venda king of Mercia tributarie unto him.
4	636	SEVERINVS reproved Scots for Eaſter.
5	637	IERVSALEM poſſeſſed by the Saracens till 1009.
6	638	A. IOHN redeemed many captives from Saracens.
7	639	THEODOR. 6. warned Paul Conſt. of his hereſie.
8	640	PERSIANS ſubdued by the Saracens til 830. that the Turks & the Georgians. 1100.
9	641	CONStantine 3. ‖ MARTIna 2. killed
4570	642	Conſtantine her ſtep-ſonne, and raigned with her ſonne Heracleonus.
1	643	CONSTANS 27. a monothelit, ſonne of
2	644	Conſtantine murdered.
3	645	PAVL Conſt. a Monotheliſt.
4	646	ÆGYPT was ſubdued unto the Saracens
5	647	1170. that the Sultan of Syria conque-
6	648	red it, & 203. the raſcal captiues til 1517 the great Turk conquered.
7	649	MARTIN 6. was baniſhed by the Emp.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
8	650	Emperour, with his tongue cut out, for reproving him of hereſie of Monotheliſm
9	651	COVNCEL at Rome condemned Paul Conſt. of Monotheliſme.
4580	652	GOTHES in Spaine obtaine the whole Monarch there.
1	653	PETRVS Conſt. a Monothelite.
2	654	*DEVS DEDIT* 10. Cant. the firſt Engliſh *Archbiſhop*.
3	655	EVGENIVS 3. condemned Peter
4	656	Conſt. of Monotheliſme, ordeyned priſons for Biſhops.
5	657	
6	658	VICELIANVS 15. invented organs in the Church.
7	659	
8	660	WILFRID of Yorke, and COLMAN about celebrating Eaſter, and
9	661	ſhaving before *Oſwy* king of Northumb.
4590	662	CONSTANS Emperour perceiving
1	663	that the Romane Biſhops were not willing, that he ſhould remoove his throne
2	664	to Rome, ſpoyled Rome more in ſeven daies then al the Barbarians did in 2581.
3	665	MARSHALS in France now began.
4	666	MACHARIVS Antiochiæ a Monothelite.

THE-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
5	667	THEODORVS Cant. a Græcian made Mildred a Nun.
6	668	THEODORE Conſt. a Monothelite
7	669	was earneſt with the Emp. Conſtantine to baniſh Vitelian Biſhop of Rome.
8	670	CONSTANTINE 17. a Mono-
9	671	thelite, killed them which murdered his father Conſtans.
4600	672	
1	673	ADEODATVS.
2	674	IOHN of BEVERLEY ſcholema-
3	675	ſter to BEDA could not abide Monkes.
4	676	DONVS 3. brought the Church of
5	677	Ravenna into ſome peaceable agree- ment with Rome.
6	678	GEORGE Conſt. a Monothelite, re- volted his hereſie in the Councell of Conſtantinop.
7	679	
8	680	AGATHO 4. ſent his Epiſtle againſt Meno to the Councell.
9	681	COVNCEL of CONSTANTI- NOPLE. 6. GENERAL.
4610	682	
1	683	
2	684	2. LEO 1. cauſed the Emperour to ſub- due

World CHRIST BORNE.

		subdue the Church of Ravenna.
3	685	2. BENEDICT. 1. obtained of the Emperour that the Election of the Bishop was good by the People, Clergy, Souldiours, without Emperour or Church.
4	686	5. IOHN. 1.
5	687	2. IVSTINIAN. 10. a Monothelite had his nose & eares cut by Lacuteus.
6	688	CANON. 1. SERGIVS 14.
7	689	chosen in a schisme, was in daunger
8	690	for condemning the heresie of Monothel, and for begetting a bastard.
9	691	IEDWALLA King of West-sax. was baptized, and dyed at Rome.
4620	692	BERTHWOLD 3. Cant. was familiar with Boniface.
1	693	
2	694	
3	695	
4	696	FRISIANS were brought to the faith by Pipin.
5	697	2. LEO 3. LEONTIVS had his
6	698	nose cut off by Absimar. 700.
7	699	

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
8	700	TIB. ABSIMAR. 7. was killed,
9	701	and Leontius also with him by Iustini-
		an. 707.
4630	702	6. IOHN. 3.
1	703	PAVL first Duke of VENICE.
2	704	7. IOHN. 3. INA graunted PE-
3	705	TERPENCE through all West-
		saxons, and became a Monke.
4	706	ZOZIMVS. / CONSTAN-
		TINE 7.
5	707	IVSTINIAN againe 6. yeeres, ex-
6	708	ercised much crueltie, at length was kil-
		led by Philippicus.
7	709	
8	710	THE Church of TICINE submitted
9	711	it selfe to Rome, and not to Millane.
4640	712	EGWIN in England had revelations
		for worship of images.
1	713	PHILIPPICVS 2. deprived by his
		captaine: brake images.
2	714	2. GREGORIE. 47. excommunica-
		ted Emp. Leo: discharged his people.
3	715	ANASTASIVS 3. deprived of the
		kingdome by Theodos.
4	716	GERMANVS Const. defended ima-
		ges: gave over the Bishopricke.

3. THE-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
5	717	
6	718	3. THEODOS. 1. gave over the Empire.
7	719	LEO ISAVR. 24. reformed the
8	720	Church of images, although the Pope withstood him.
9	721	10. DAMASCENE defended images.
4650	722	BEDA ended his Chronicle: translated IOHN into Englisch.
1	723	SARACENS out of Africke subdued
2	724	Spaine, and kept it above 600. yeeres
3	725	till 1340. and 1487. expelling the kingdome of Gothes, which had continued there above 160 yeeres.
4	726	BONIFACE or WENEFRID
5	727	advaunced the Popes authoritie in Ger-
6	728	manie, France, Denmarke, Sclavon, and Frisia: banished Priestes mariages: set up Purgatorie, Reliques.
7	729	ALL ITALIE revolt from the Emp. cast off their Exarchies, and chose every citie his owne governour.
8	730	ANASTASIVS Const. against images.
9	731	3. GREGORIE. 10. reprooved Anastasius Const.

TA-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
4660	732	IACWIN. Cant.
1	733	COSMAS. Al. banished the Monothelites, but maintained images.
2	734	ALBERT GALLVS, with Clemens
3	735	Scotus and many other learned men in
4	736	Fraunce and Germanie, withstoode the Popish reformer Boniface in relikes, images, single life, purgatorie, Popes supremacie.
5	737	GOTHES in Languedoc, Provance,
6	738	Narbon, &c. were subdued by Carolus Martell, having there kept above three hundred yeeres.
7	739	CVTHBERT.
8	740	STEPHANVS. Ant. obteined to be Bishop after Antioch had bene voyde 40. yeeres.
9	741	5. CONSTANTIN. Copronimus 35. vehement against images.
4670	742	ZACHARIAS. 10. absolved the
1	743	French men from their obedience, and set up Pipin to be their King.
2	744	
3	745	THEOPHILACT. Ant. placed by petition to the Duke of Arabia.
4	746	HVNS out of Scythia, conquered Pan-
5	747	nonia, and called that Hungarie, where Attila

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		Attila before had gotten some part.
6	748	COVNCEL of CONSTANTI-
		NOPLE being the 7. GENE-
7	749	RAL condemned images.
8	750	PIPIN 18.
9	751	CONSTANTINE Constant. 4.
		against Images.
4680	752	SERGEN 5. or Gregorie absolved
1	753	Pipin, and the French, of their othe to
		their King Chilperike.
2	754	THEODOR was banished by the
		Duke of Arabia into Moab.
3	755	ROME and RAVENNA are gi-
4	756	ven to the Pope by Pipin, conquered
		out of the handes of the Lombardes
		from the Emperour.
5	757	
6	758	PAVL 10. was chosen in a great conten-
7	759	tion. He defended images against the
		Emperour.
8	760	LAMBERT. Cant. 27.
9	761	TVRKES out of Scythia from Caspies
4690	762	mountaines wasted *Armenia*, and
1	763	then all *Asia* minor, and then all Per-
2	764	sia, and the Saracens, which were
		there 83. and kept it above 350.
		yeeres,

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		yeeres, even till 1100.
3	765	THEODOR. Ier. maintained images.
4	766	NICETAS Const. against images.
5	767	CONSTANTINE 1. chosen in a schisme, was deposed, and his eyes put out by 3. Steven his servant.
6	768	3. STEVEN 4. condemned his predecessour, maintained images.
7	769	CAROLVS MAGNVS 46.
8	770	CHVRCH of Millaine brought under Rome, and never before.
9	771	OFFA granted PETER-pence through Mercia, and made Monkes.
4700	772	ADRIAN 24. gave authoritie to
1	773	Charles to chose the Pope, and to investure Archbishops.
2	774	CHARLES the Great conquered all
3	775	Italie, and confirmed the territorie of
4	776	Rome and Ravenna to the Pope, and subdued utterly the LOMBARDES to him selfe, which had continued there above 200. yeeres.
5	777	
6	778	
7	779	REGINBALD and many Bishoppes

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
8	780	in Lombardy, would not obey the de
		cree of Adrian, but kept their wives.
9	781	POLITIAN Al. PAVLVS
		DIACONVS Hist.
4710	782	PAVL against images dissemblingly.
1	783	6. CONSTANTIN. with his mo-
		ther IRENE 16.
2	784	ATHELARD Cant.
3	785	ELIAS Ier. THEODORET.
		Ant. TARASIVS Const.
4	786	
5	787	2. COVNCEL of NICE. 7. GE-
0	7 8	NERAL established Images to be
		worshipped.
7	789	DANES entred England, but were
		soone repulsed till 40. yeeres.
8	790	
9	791	
4720	792	CONSTANTINE banishing his
		mother, reigned alone five yeeres.
1	793	COVNCEL of FRENTFORD
		condemned the 2. Councel.
2	794	IOHN Ieruf. expulsed by the Pagans.
		sent a reward to Charles.
3	795	EGBERT 37. subdued the most part of
		the Saxons.
4	796	3. LEO 20 was imprisoned of the Ro-

 manes

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
5	797	mans for his crueltie, but CHARLES
6	798	the Great pacified all. ROGATI-
		ON dayes. Plat. IRENE put out
		her sonnes eyes, reigned alone.
7	799	CLAVDIVS Bishop of TAVRIN
8	800	condemned images, and the Popes pri
		macie against Aurelacens.
9	801	NICEPHORVS 8. banished Irene,
		was slaine by Bulgim.
4730	802	CHARLES the Great revived the
1	803	WEST EMPIRE, conquered Ger-
		manie, Boheme, Hungarie, Fraunce, and
		Italie.
2	804	
3	805	THOMAS Ieruf. worshipped
		Images.
4	806	
5	807	
6	808	NICEPHORVS Const. defended
		images, banished by LEO Emp.
7	809	WILFRID Cant. 28.
8	810	SCAVRATIVS 1.
9	811	1. MICHAEL 2. slewe the sonne of
		Nicephorus, and reigned.
4740	812	BERTRAM wrote against Transub-
		stantiation to Charles.
1	813	LEO Armenius 8. against Images.

LO-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
2	814	
3	815	LODOWIK PIVS 26.
4	816	4. STEVEN 1. sought his confirmation of Lodowik Emp.
5	817	PASCHAL 7. THEODATVS Cant. against images.
6	818	EGBERT brought BRITAINE
7	819	into one Monarch, and first named it ENGLAND.
8	820	
9	821	2. MICHAEL Bald 9. against images.
4750	822	
1	823	ANTONIVS Const. 13. Cassionellus against images mightily.
2	824	EVGENIVS 3.
3	825	DANES nowe entred the land, and
4	826	never after could be subdued, but still molested the lande above two hundred yeeres, till VVilliam Conquerour.
5	827	VALENTINE 2. 4. GREGO-
6	828	RY 16. would not take the Bishoprick, before he was confirmed of the Emp.
7	829	
8	830	THEOPHIL 15. against images.
9	831	ADELWOLD 22. confirmed
4760	832	PETER-pence throughout all En-

 gland

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		gland: repayred the English schoole at
1	833	Rome.
2	834	
3	835	
4	836	
5	837	OXFORD VNIVERSITIE erected by ADELWOLD.
6	838	FEGELD 3.
7	839	IOHN SINGEL. Const. against images, by Theodora wife to Theophilus
8	840	Emperour.
9	841	LOTHARIVS 15. had but only Italie and Norbon: for his brethren Lodowike had Germanie, and Charles the balde, *Gall.*
4700	842	
1	843	2. SERGIVS 3. Hog-snowte, choten without Emperor, but not confirmed.
2	844	KELNOT. Cant. 34.
3	845	MICHAEL 26. warred against Saracens.
4	846	4. LEO 8.
5	847	METHODIVS Const. 4. defended
6	848	Images most superstitiously, put in by Theodora wife of Theophilus Emperour.
7	849	
8	850	

IG-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
9	851	
4780	852	IGNATIVS Const. 11. placed by Theodora.
1	853	
2	854	ALDAN. 2. a woman Pope, as witnesseth Marian Scot. Sigeb. Ranulph. Volat. Plat. Bergom. Martin.
3	855	
4	856	2. LVDOWIK. 21. ETHELBALE 9.
5	857	3. BENEDICT. 3. chosen without
6	858	Emp. was deposed and imprisoned, and afterward restored againe.
7	859	NICHOLAS 10. began to compell
8	860	single life, but stayed by *Hulderiks* epistle. Plat. lib. pont.
9	861	TIBER overflowed Rome, that they were constrained to use boates.
9	861	AT BRIXIMV in Italie it rayned blood three dayes together.
9	861	ETHELDRED fought in one yeere
9	861	9. battels with the Danes.
9	861	PHOTIVS Const. wrote a booke against the Primacie of the Romane Church.
4790	862	SLAVONIA received the Christian faith, and was brought under Rome

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		but their ſervice they had in their vulgar tongue: and ſo POLONIA.
1	863	BVLGARES brought to the faith, would not be under Rome, but under Conſtantinople.
2	864	ETHELDRED. 9. fought in one yeere 9. battels with the Danes by the helpe of Alured.
3	865	DANES poſſeſſed all the North wholly: robbed Kent and Surrey: the people rather joyning with them, then with their King. Two killed King EDMVND in East-angles.
4	866	
5	867	HVLDERICH wrote to Pope Nicholas in defence of Prieſts marriages.
6	868	
7	869	2. ADRIAN. 5. choſen without Emperour excuſed.
8	870	BASILIVS Macedo. 17.
9	871	ALVRED drove the Danes to be Chriſtians, graunting them Northumberland, Norffolke, and Suffolke, the reſt which would not, he baniſhed. 882.
4800	872	
1	873	
2	874	9. IOHN. 10. depoſed Formoſus, and made him a meere lay man, and ſwore him never to come at Rome, becauſe he was againſt him in the choyce of the Emperour.
3	875	
4	876	
5	877	

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
6	878	2. CHARLES surnamed Bald, sonne to Ludovick. 2.
7	879	NICHOLAVS Const. 13. condemned foure marriages in Leo the Emperour.
8	880	3. CHARLES Crass. 12. imprisoned Pope IOHN.
9	881	6. LEO. 17.
4810	882	*GRANDI MORSENS* order.
	883	ATHELREED. Cant.
1	884	2. MARTIN. 1. restored Formosus:
2	885	the English schoole at Rome freed from tribute by Alured.
3	886	3. ADRIAN. 1. decreed the Emperors to be no more looked for in chusing the Popes.
4	887	5. STEVEN 6.
5	888	
6	889	
7	890	ITALIE revolted from the Emperour after Charles Crass. till Otho 1. 960. above 70. yeeres.
8		ARNOLPH. 12. brothers sonne to Crassus.
9	891	BERINGARIVS and GVIDO
4820	892	usurped the kingdome of Italie from the Empire, till 960. 70. yeeres.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
1	893	FORMOSVS. 5. in a great schisme a-
2	894	gainst Sergius 4. yeeres long, till the
		Emp. appeased it.
3	895	THEOPHILACT 23. a roister sonne
		Emperour.
4	896	OXFORD VNIVERSITIE by
		ALVREED.
5	897	6. BONIFACE 30. d.
6	898	6. STEVEN 1. damned all the Actes
		of Formosus, threw his two fingers into
		Tiber: burnt a Monke in a lay mans ap-
		parell.
6	898	ROMANVS 3. m. condemned the
		Actes of Steven.
7	899	2. THEODORE. 30. d. condemned
		the Actes of Steven.
8	900	10. IOHN 2. restored Formos. burned
		Stevens Actes.
9	601	4. BENEDICT 3.
4830	902	EDWARD. f. 24. wanne Eastangl. had
		homage of Scottes.
1	903	3. LODOWIK 10. 8. CONSTANT
2	904	PLEVNVND Cant. 19.
3	905	5. LEO 40. d. imprisoned by Christoph.
		there dyed.
4	906	CHRISTOPHOR 7. m. entring
		by violence, imprisoned by Sergius,
		there

World	CHRIST born.	
		there dyed.
4	906	3. SERGIVS 7. condemned all Formo-
5	007	ſus acts, took vp his body, cut off his head
6	908	and threw his bodie into Tyber: Hee be-
7	90	gat Iohn 12. upon a faire whore Maro-
		zia, wife to Guido.
8	910	
9	911	ROLLO, firſt Duke of Normandie.
4840	912	CONRAD. 7. brothers ſonne to Lodo-
1	913	wike, the laſt of the houſe of Charles the
		great.
2	914	ANASTASIVS. 2.
3	915	ORDER of Cluniacenſes began in Bur-
		gundie.
4	916	LANDO. 6.
5	917	11. IOHN 13. ſonne to Pope Lando, ob-
6	918	tained the Sea by his harlot Theodora,
7	919	was ſtrangled with a Cuſhion by the
		ſouldiers of Guido. premonſtrat.
8	620	HENRIE Anceps Duke of Saxon. 18.
9	921	POLYEVCTVS Conſt.
4850	922	HATTO Biſhop of Mont. devoured.
1	923	ATHELIN. Cant. 12.
2	924	ADELSTON 15. killed his brother by
3	925	the accuſation of his cupbearer: conque-
4	926	red the Northumb. Danes: ſubdued the

Welſh-

World	CHRISTS birth.	
		Welſhmen, maried his ſiſter to Otho
5	927	Emperour.
6	928	GVI Earle of Warwicke ſlue the Daniſh
7	929	Giant Colbrond.
8	930	6. LEO. 7. mon.
9	931	7. STEVEN. 2.
4860	932	12. IOHN. 5. ſonne to Sergius by his
1	933	harlot Marozia, was choſen in a ſeditio-
2	934	on, after Iohn 11. but the ſame yeare de-
3	935	poſed, obtained nowe the ſea after Ste-
		ven. Luith.
4	936	VLFELM. Cant. 12.
5	937	7. LEO. 4.
6	938	OTHO 36. ſon ſubdued Italie againe
7	939	to the Empire, from Berengarius and
		other.
8	940	EDMVND 6. quieted the rebelling
		Northumb. Danes.
9	941	8. STEVEN 3. much troubled with ci-
4870	942	vill warre, gat a blowe that hee was a-
		ſhamed to goe abroad.
1	943	9. CONStantine 16. with his ſon Roman.
2	944	3. MARTIN 3.
3	945	
4	946	2. AGAPET. 7.
5	947	ODO Cant. 13.
6	948	ELDRED. 9. quieted and expelled the

rebel-

World	CHRIST	BORNE.
7	949	rebelling Northumb. Danes.
8	950	
9	951	
4880	952	EDWIN 4. baniſhed Dunſton and his
1	953	order, and placed married prieſts in their
		roomes.
2	954	13. IOHN 8. a vile monſter in life, com-
3	955	mitted inceſt with both his ſiſters and
4	956	fathers concubines, at dice would call to
5	957	the devill, and drink to the devill, he was
		depoſed by the Emperour in a councell,
6	958	and Leo 8. placed, who by the Romane
7	959	Iohn againe was placed, and ſoone after
		this monſter, taken in adulterie, was ſlain
		by the husband. Plat. Crant.
8	960	EDGAR Br. 16. expelled maried prieſts
		begat Edward of a Nunne, builded 40.
		Monaſteries.
9	961	DVNST *AN* 28. maintained Monks a-
4890	962	gainſt maried Prieſts, cauſed the Idoll to
		ſpeake, and a houſe to fall.
1	963	5. BENEDICT 7. mon. depoſed by the
		Emperour, and Leo 8. placed.
2	964	8. LEO 1. eſtabliſhed to the Emperour
		the choiſe of the Pope, with the inve-
		ſture.

14. IOHN

World	CHRIST.	
3	965	14. IOHN 7. was imprisoned by the citi-
4	966	zens. and by Petrus, but restored by the
5	967	Emperour: hee was Iohn a Bishops son.
		Volater.
6	968	EIGHT under-kings rowed Edgar at
7	969	Chester. ‖ WOLVES in England
		were destroyed.
8	970	IOHN ZIMSECA. 6.
9	971	THEODORE Const.
4900	972	
1	973	6. BENEDICT. 1. dyed in Adrians mill
		by Cinthius.
2	974	2. OTHO. 10.
3	975	DONVS 1.
		EDWARD. s. 3. took part with Monks
		against maried Priestes : was killed by
		his step-mother Eifrith.
4	976	
5	977	7. BONIFACE. 7. mon. fled to Con-
		stantinople, killed the Pope chosen in
		his absence, himself had his bodie drawn
		through the streetes, thrust through in
		manie places.
6	978	7. BENEDICT. 8.
7	979	
8	980	EGELRED. Br. 37. became tributorie
		to the Danes, fró 10000. l. to 5000. pound.

called

World	CHRIST born.	
		called DANE-gelt. The whole lande
9	981	brought into ſlaverie, till all the Danes
4910	982	were ſlaine in one night.
1	983	BASILIVS & Conſtantine his brother. 50.
2	984	3. OTHO. ſ. 19.
3	985	15. IOHN. 1. dyed in priſon. Platin.
4	986	16. IOHN 1. ſonne to Leo a Prieſt, was
		ſtrangled in priſon: hated of his Cler-
		gie.
5	987	17. IOHN 11, for feare of Creſcentius
6	988	the Roman rebell, fled to Hetruria, cra-
		ving aid of the Emperour.
7	989	HVGO CAPET firſte king after the
8	990	houſe of Charles the great in France.
9	991	ELFRICK. Cant. 11.
		BASILIVS Conſt.
4920	992	
1	993	
2	994	NICHOLAS CHRYSOBERGE.
		Conſt. 12.
3	995	5. GREGORIE 3. was depoſed after
4	996	the Emperours departure, and IOHN
5	997	18. placed, but the Emperour killed both
		the new Pope Iohn and Creſcentius and
		placed Gregorius.
6	998	CHOISE of the Emperor, as it is at this day.

2. SYL-

World	CHRIST borne.	
7	999	2. SYLVESTER 4. a coniurer, deceived by the devill, had his bones caried to the buriall by horses: his bones rattle against Popes death. Ben. Plut.
8	1000	
9	1001	
4930	1002	19. IOHN.
		AL SOVLES day.
1	1003	20. IOHN 4. by magicke pope. poysoned.
2	1004	2. HENRIE. BAVAR. 22.
3	1005	SIRICIVS. Cant. 5.
4	1006	4. SERGIVS 2. by magicke, Pope. *Al* the Popes from Sylvester to Hildbrand, were coniurers.
5	1007	
6	1008	SILIMVS Const,
		SLVREED Cant. 6.
7	1009	SERGIVS Const. 20.
8	1010	8. BENEDICT. 11. deposed by the Cardinals and people of Rome, at length gat his place, he appeared after his death on a blacke horse, telling them, how he might be eased from Purgatorie. Plot.
9	1011	
4940	1012	
1	1013	
2	1014	ELPHEG. Cant. 6.
3	1015	EDMOND Ironside with Kanut 2. yeres murdered.
4	1016	KANVT 20. a Dane raigned peaceablie, he and all his Danes became Christians, he maried Emma, wife to Egelfreed.
5	1017	
6	1018	

World	CHRIST born.	
7	1019	HVMILIATORES Order. Vol.
8	1020	ZIVINGVS Cant. 7.
		EVSTACHIVS. Const. 8.
9	1021	21. IOHN 11. crowned Conrad Empe-
4950	1022	rour, and therefore hee defended him a-
		gainst the Romanes.
1	1023	CAMALDVLENS Order: first white
		Monks of Benet.
2	1024	ALEXIVS Const. 18.
3	1025	EGELNOTH. Cant. 17.
4	1026	2. CONRAD. S. 15.
5	1027	VALLIS Vmbros. Order of Beneti.
6	1028	SATERDAIES fast to bread and Wa-
7	1029	ter was revealed to bee sufficient for re-
		mission of sinnes in France.
8	1030	ROMANVS Arciropol. 6.
9	1031	THEOPHILACT, alias Benedict 9.
		IOHN. Gratian. Laurence. Malsitan.
4960	1032	Brazutus. Hildbraud coniurers, ruled all
		in Rome.
1	10339	BENEDICT. 13. an horrible coniu-
2	1034	rer, who by enchantment having got the
3	1035	Popedome to his two vncles BENED
		and Iohn, now himselfe obtained it, stir-
4	1036	red up Peter of Hungarie against Emp.
5	1037	Henrie, hee chose another Pope to him-

3. SYL.

World	CHRIST borne.	
		3. SYLVESTER, and sold the Pope-
6	1038	dom to a third, 8. GREGORY, and
7	1039	so were three Popes together, but the
8	1040	Emperour Henrie deposed them all, and
		placed 2. CLEMENT:
9	1041	3. HENRIE NIGER. S. 17. cut off
		the schisme of 3. Popes.
4970	1042	HARDIKANVT 2. sonne to Kanut
		by Emma.
1	1043	EDWARD Confess. 23. sonne to E-
2	1044	gelfreed by Emma, maried Earle Good-
		wins daughter, would never lie with her:
		gathered the lawes out of Dunwallo
		Molinucius, Mercenelaga, Westlaxene-
		laga, Danelaga.
3	1045	EDSINVS Cant. 11.
		MICHAEL. Const.
4	1046	CONSTANTINE Monomach. 13.
		ZOE was his wife.
5	1047	NAME of CARDinalles and their dig-
		nitie encreased.
6	1048	2. DAMASVS 23. poisoned Clement:
		himselfe is poisoned by Brazutus.
7	1049	9. LEO 6. sent by the Emp. rejecting that
8	1050	election, was chosen by the people through

Culd-

World	CHRIST.	
		Culdbrand. Plat. He condemned Be-
9	1051	rengarius doctrine: he was poisoned by
4980	1052	Brazutus. Bened. 9. got his place againe
		and dyed, and after appeared like a Bear,
1	1053	THEODOR. 2.
		CANNON Regulars Order.
2	1054	2. VICTOR. 2. poisoned by Brazutus.
		ROBERT Cant. 2.
3	1055	MICHAEL. 2.
		STIGAND. Cant. 17.
4	1056	9. STEVEN was poysoned by Bra-
		zutus.
5	1057	4. HENRIE 5. 50. waited barefoot to be
		absolved by 7. Gregorie: killed Rodolf.
		Gregor. and. placed Clement: at length
		being overcome by his own sonne, was
		forsaken of all, and not vouchsafed so
		much as a Prebenship in a Church: not
		buried after his death 5. yeares.
6	1058	10. BENEDICT was chosen, and 2. Ni-
		cholas, two Popes together, till BENE-
7	1059	DICT resigned: Nicholas caused Beren-
8	1060	garius to recant: hee was poysoned by
		Brazutus.
9	1061	ISAK edder 3.
		CONSTANTIVS Lichnides. Const.
4990	1062	2. ALEXANDER. 11. had Candalus

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
1	1063	chosen against him, so were two Popes
		two yeares, till Candalus resigned. This
2	1064	Alexander was buffeted by Hildbrand,
3	1065	imprisoned and dyed. Vem.
		CONSTANTINE Ducas 8.
		IOHN Xiphilin. Constant.
		HAROLD, 1. sonne to Earle Good-
		win usurped the kingdome, contrarie to
		his oath to WILLIAM the Conque-
		rour, whereupon he provoked him to en-
4	1066	ter the Land, and conquere it, 617. veres
		after the first entring of the Saxons.
		WILLIAM CONQVEROVR
		20. raised taskes: deposed Stigand Cant.
		and placed Lanfrank: aided married
		Priestes against the Monks.
5	1067	GRANDIMOTENS. Order.
6	1068	MARIAN SCOT.
		SHAFNABVRG.
7	1069	SIGEBERT. CHRON.
8	1070	ROMANVS Diogenes. 4.
9	1071	LANFRANK Can. 19. at strife with Tho
5000	1072	n as of Yorke, appealed before the king:
1	1073	raged against maried Priestes: wrote a-
		gainst Berengarius.
		MICHAEL DVRVS. 6.

CAR

World	CHRISTS birth.	
		CARTHVSIAN Order.
2	1074	HILDEBRAND cal[illegible]. GRE-
3	1075	GORIE. 12. usurped the Popedome,
4	1076	without Emperour, Clergie or people,
		cruellie handled the famelie of Quintius
5	1077	who had imprisoned him. cauled the
6	1078	Emperor three daies barefoot to attend
7	1079	absolution: stirred up RODOLPH
		against him and two other mo, one af-
		ter the death of another. He was deposed
8	1080	& another Pope 3. CLEMENT cho-
9	1081	sen 1082. and so were two Popes 16.
		yeares: tooke away the crown from Po-
5010	1082	lonia. He put priests from their wives by
1	1083	violence, manie bishops and other lear-
		ned withstanding, especiallie in Mentz.,
		burnt the hoste: dyed in banishment. Ab.
		Vs. Ben.
2	1084	NICEPHOR Botoniates. 3.
		COLMAS Contt. 5.
3	1085	1 ALEXIVS Commeius. 33.
		EVSTRATIVS 3.
4	1086	3. VICTOR. 1. set up by Mathildis his
		harlot without Cardinal, Emp. or people
5	1087	confirmed the curse against the Empe-
		rour, warred with the Antipope Clement
		WILLIAM Rufus. 1. 12. held with Clemēt

World	CHRIST born.	
		Antipope against Vrban, banished Anselme for appealing to the Pope, was
		slaine by the glance of an arrowe in a
		forrest new made.
6	1088	2. VRBAN 12. set up by Mathildis on-
7	1089	lie cursed the Emperour, and the Anti-
8	1090	pope, and he him againe: stirred Princes
9	1091	for Ierusalem under Peter the Eremite,
5020	1092	who invented beads. He heard Anselm
		against WILLIAM RVFVS.
		NICHOLAS 27. Const.
1	1093	CISTERTIENS. Order of Benets.
2	1094	ANSELM Cant. 20. withstood king Ru
3	1095	tus, and Henrie 1. in investing Bishops,
4	1096	denyed homage, and by Paschal prevai-
5	1097	led: decreed against maried priests, but
		they would not leave their wives, es- ecial-
		lie in Norfolke and Winchester.
6	1098	CHRISTS Church and Monostarie in
		Norwich.
7	1099	GODFREY BVLLEIN wanne Ie-
		rusalem, & the Christians possessed it 89
		yeares till 1187.
8	1100	HENRIE Beauclerk. 35. restored
		Edwardes lawes: released Dane gelt:
		conquered Normandie from his brother,
		called Anselm from banishment: his
		daughter

World CHRIST borne.

daughter Maud the Empresse returned home after her husbands death.

World	CHRIST borne.	
		daughter Maud the Empresse returned home after her husbands death.
0	1100	2. PASCHALIS 18. warred with the
9	1101	Antipope Clement, but he some dyed
5030	1102	and so the schisme ended: he cursed the
		Emperour: stirred up his sonne against
1	1103	him, not suffering him to bee buried till
2	1104	after 5. yeares: he was imprisoned by
3	1105	Henr. 5. Emp. & after driven to Apuleia,
		where he died: he stood against Henrie 1
4	1106	of England for Anselm. GIBELIN
		Ierus. 4 in a councel at Rome chosen.
5	1107	5. HENRIE. s. 20. maried Maud, daugh
6	1108	ter to king Henrie of England: drove
7	1109	Paschalis to Apuleia: but 2. Calixt made
		him yeeld to all.
8	1110	BARNARD.
		IOHANNES.
9	1111	IVO Carnotens.
		AVICENNA.
5040	1112	AVERROIS.
		BERNARDIN Order of Sistert.
1	1113	ARNVLPH 7. Ierus. a vile Monster.
2	1114	BISHOP of Florence condemned for teaching that Antichrist was come.

World	CHRIST borne.	
3	1115	GVARAMVD Ierus. 10.
4	1116	RODOLPH Cant. 9. could not bring
5	1117	Thurstin of York under his obedience,
		though the King did deprive him of his
		Bishopricke for a tyme for his disobedi-
		ence.
6	1118	2. GELASIVS 1. without Emperour
		chosen, was imprisoned by Cyntius: the
		Emperour chose another, 8. Gregorie.
7	1119	2. CALIXT 6. chosen by some Cardi-
8	1120	nals against the Antepope Gregorie: so
9	1121	continued 2. Popes 8. yeres: hee warred
		against the Antepope, and overcame
5050	1122	him, and caused the Emperour to agree
1	1123	to all. He decreed Thurstin of York to be
2	1124	consecrated without Cant. in despite of
		king Henr. 1. and against Priestes mar-
		riages.
		HOSPITALERS Order.
		2. LOTHAR. Saxo. 11.
3	1125	2. HONORIVS. 5. had an Antipope
4	1126	Celestine set up against him by the Car-
5	1127	dinals: his Legat Iohn was taken in bed
		with a whore in London.
6	1128	ARNVLPH preaching against Pope,
		Cardinall and Priests was murdered at
		Rome.

STEVAN

World	CHRIST borne.	
7	1129	STEVAN Ierus. 2. strove for the cities of Ioppe, and Ierusalem.
8	1130	2. INNOCENT. 14. warred against Roger, Duke of Sicilie, and was taken he & his Cardinals the people of Rome chose another Anadet: & so cōtinued 2 Popes 6. yeres. Innocent warred against him & overcame him: he put downe their new Consuls, and put them to their Patricii.
9	1131	
5060	1132	
1	1133	
2	1134	
		TEMPLARS Order.
		STEVEN 18. sisters sonne to Henr. u-
3	1135	surping the crowne, warred with Maud
4	1136	and her sonne Henr. seazed al the goods
5	1137	of Theobald, for flying into France: reserved investing unto himselfe.
		HVLCHERIVS. Ier. 12.
		OPVS Tripartit. complaineth of holie daies, begging Friers and singing.
		HENRY, a Monk of Tolose, against praier for the dead, pilgrimage, creame, oyle, &c.
6	1138	3. CONRAD Svev. 15.
		MICHAEL Const. 40.
7	1139	THEOBALD. Cant. 22. stoutlie withstood the king, his Prior Ieremias was
8	1140	by him unplaced, but in spite of his teeth
9	1141	placed againe by Innocent. Sylvester

World	CHRIST born.	
5070	1142	the Abbat obtained of Eugen to be con
1	1143	secrated, even as Herold, in spite of the
		Archbishop, without swearing obediēce
		to the Archbishop.
		EMANVEL. 38. || 2. CELESTINE
		PREMONSTRATIEN Order.
2	1144	2. LVCIVS. 1. going about to to abo-
3	1455	lish their Patrician, was taken of the peo-
		ple and so handled, that he dyed.
		EVGENIVS. 8. after excommunicati-
4	1146	on, by warre labouring to put down their
5	1147	new Magistrate, was constrained to flie
		to France.
6	1148	GRATIAN uppon Decrees.
		PET. LOMBARD.
7	1149	PET. COMEST. made Histor. Scho-
		lastic.
8	1150	HILDGAR prophecied begging *Friers*
9	1151	to come, and of the fall of the Romish
		Church.
		IOHN of SALISBVRIE. called the
		clergie Pharisees, and false teachers, the
		Pope Antichrist, and Rome Babylon.
5080	1152	ANASTASIVS. 1.
1	1153	FREDERIK Barbaross. 38. nephew to
		CONRAD, held Adrians left stirrop.

Alex-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		Alexander trode upon his necke: he was drowned bathing at Ieruſalem.
2	1154	4. ADRIAN. 4. angrie with the Emperour for holding his left ſtirroppe: ſtirred all Italie to rebell againſt him, for receiving homage of his owne biſhoppes: was troubled with Romans for their auncient libertie: was choked with a flie: ſaid the life of a Pope was moſt miſerable.
		2. HENRIE Curtmantell. 34. ſonne to Maud Empreſſe, and Plantagenet, troubled with Becket: wanne Ireland: his ſonnes Henrie, Gawfred, and Richard rebelled.
3	1155	LONDON BRIDGE built of wood.
4	1156	
5	1157	
6	1158	AMATRICIA Ier. 22.
7	1159	3. ALEXANDER 21. was choſen by one halfe of Cardinals, and VICTOR on the other, and ſo continued a ſchiſme of two POPES twentie yeeres, even all the dayes of Alexander. For after VICTOR came PASCHAL, then CALIXT,
8	1160	

World CHRIST BORNE.

CALIXT, last INNOCENT, unto these all the Bishops of the Emp. were sworne. ALEXANDER graunted auntient liberties to the Romanes, caused all Italie to rebell: trode upon the Emperour: defended BECKET against Henry 2.

9 1161 THOMAS BECKET Cant. 10.
5090 1162 stubburnely withstoode the King for
1 1163 punishing Priestes: fled to Lewes the French: after was killed, and the King did penance.

2 1164 GERARD and DVLCIMVS
3 1165 Navarens. taught the POPE to be
4 1166 Antichrist: the Clergie of Rome, whore in the Apocalyps. were burnt with thirtie mo. ex histor. Gisbur. in Illyri.

5 1167 WALDENSES helde Saintes not
6 1168 to be called upon: against Purgatorie, Masses, POPES supremacie, and
7 1169 Church of ROME, Babylon:
8 1170 POPE, Antichrist: they encreated
9 1171 into divers places, called by divers names. In Tolota, called ALBINGENSES: in Boheme, TABARITES.

5100	1172	RITES. They continue till this day in Piemont and Province.
1	1173	DENMARKE will have their Priestes to have wives. CARMELITES order. WIL-HELMITS. HERMITS.
2	1174	RICHARD 10. Cant. at variance with Robert of Yorke for the Primacie,
3	1175	
4	1176	where in the Councell at London,
5	1177	Yorke was pulled downe, and Cardinall Hugo tooke him to his heeles.
		ROBIN HOODE.
6	1178	IVDGES of ASSISE. Singing Cookes.
7	1179	CYRILS Revelation. *A* Monke condemned. REVELATION of IOHN.
8	1180	*ALEXIVS* 3. a child.
9	1181	HERACLIVS Ieruſ. THEODOS. Conſt.
5110	1182	3. LVCIVS 4. going about to expell CONSVLS. was deſpitefully handled

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		handled by the Citizens.
1	1183	BASILIVS Conſt. flatterer of Andronicus, diſplaced by ISAAK.
2	1184	ANDRONICVS. 2.
3	1185	3. VRBANE. 2. ISAAK Anglus 16.
4	1186	BALDWIN Cant. 8. with great contention choſen, at contention with the Covent, and was conſtrained by the Pope to reſtore their lande, and pull downe the Church which hee had builded.
5	1187	8. GREGORY. IERVSALEM loſt for ever.
		NICETAS. Conſt. and LEONTIVS diſplaced by ISAAC.
6	1188	3. CLEMENT. 3. mooved Princes to recover Ieruſalem, warred with TAMREED of Sicily for the kingdome, tooke 1500 Markes of William
7	1189	ELY for making him Legate, reformed ſomethings.
		1. RICHARD. S. 10. was taken
		priſoner by the Emperour from the holy land, ranſomed at 188900. pound
8	1190	with Charles. Iewes tumultuouſly ſlaine at his Coronation. Dyed in Britaine.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
9	1191	3. CELESTINE. 6. crowned the Emperour with his feete, brought ARAGON feudatorie to the Sea of Rome in remission of sinnes.
[illegible]	1192	6. HENRY. S. 10. tooke ransome of RICHARD King of England, comming from the holy land.
1	1193	NORWICH LIBERTIES bought.
		HVBERT Cant. 12. SWORDERS ord. in Livonia.
2	1194	ALBINGENSES at Tolousa were WALDENSES, but called so of the towne Albingia. where they most
3	1195	were: they had a Bishoppe of their owne. DOMINICK preached a- gainst them, and so beganne his order
4	1196	DOMINICANS.
5	1197	FRANCISCANS. BEGGING FRIERS.
6	1198	3. INNOCENT. 18. absolved the Princes from their othe to the Empe- ror, caused them to choose 4. OTHO, and after excommunicated OTHO also: ratified DOMINICKE and his order, but not FRANCIS- CANS: raised a crosse armie against Al-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		Albingenſes.
7	1199	CROS-BEARERS order.
7	1199	IOHN. b. 17. had his land interdicted: ſixe yeeres continuall warre: in the ende made tributarie to the Sea of Rome: he loſt Normandie, Gaunt, and Britaine.
8	1200	PHILIP. b. 9. had continuall warre
9	1201	with Otho, which was ſet up againſt him by INNOCENT, and at
5130	1202	length was murthered by Otho and Innocent.
		FRANCKFORD Vniverſitie.
1	1203	THOMAS Conſt. had his confirmation of Innocent: he united the Greeke Church with the Latin.
2	1204	ALEXIVS Ducas, & BALDWINVS. 2.
3	1205	IN ALSATIA 100. and mo ſuffered for holding marriage and meates lawfull without difference.
4	1206	HENRIE. 12. INGLESTOD Vniverſitie.
		ALMARIS Gall. a Biſhop againſt tranſubſtantiation, ima es. altars. and praying to Saintes: he was burned in Paris.

STEVEN

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
5	1207	STEVEN LANGTON. Cant.
6	1208	22 after the Monkes had refused the Kinges election, was put in by force by the Pope in spite of the King, the two newe electes of the Monkes rejected. LONDON had the grant to have a MAIOR.
		IOACIM Abbot prophesied against the Pope.
		4 OTHO Saxon: reigned foure
7	1209	yeeres after he had murdered Philip:
8	1210	he was excommunicated by INNOCENT.
9	1211	ALBINGES 24. suffered at Paris,
5140	1212	and after 400. mo burned: 80. beheaded: and Armerike a Prince hanged: and the Lady of the castell stoned. 10. Massac.
		LONDON BRIDGE made of stone.
		TRANSVBSTANTIATION.
		EARE-SHRIFT.
1	1213	2. FREDERIK 37. sonne to Barbarossa, was excommunicated by 3. Honorius, and twice by 9. Gregor. and proscribed of all by 4. Innocent. His third

wife

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
2	1214	wife was ISABEL daughter to King Iohn.
		PIX over the high Altar.
3	1215	PETER *Altisiodorensis*. 9. COVNCIL LATERAN.
4	1216	3. HONORIVS 10. excommunicated the Emperour, gave leave to the Dominicans and Franciscans to heare confessions: raised up the French: crossed the Earle of Tholose for favouring the ALBINGENSES: was denyed in France the exaction of two Prebendes in every Cathedrall Church, and of 2. Monkes in every Monasterie.
		3. HENRIE. 36. pacified the Barons: had two yeeres civill warre
5	1217	for Counsellours, straungers, Pictavians, and *Bish.* of Winchester: and
6	1218	againe for the same cause and statutes of Oxford.
7	1219	TRINITIE ORDER.
8	1220	ROBERT. 7.
9	1221	MANY in Millaine of the same mind
5250	1222	with them of ALSATIA, sent almes and relieved them.

ADO-

World		CHRIST BORNE.
1	1223	ADORATION.
		ELEVATION.
		CARRYING to ſicke-folke.
2	1224	GERMANVS Conſt.
		MINORITES order.
3	1225	HVGO Cardinall.
		ALBERTVS MAGNVS.
		ABEN EZRA.
		ABBAS Veſpergenſ.
4	1226	SAXO Grammaticus.
5	1227	2. BALDWIN. 33
		IOANNES de Sacro Buſto.
5	1227	9. GREGORIE. 14. was dri-
6	1228	ven out of Rome by the Romanes:
		curſed the Emperour FREDE-
		RIK once, for not going to the ho-
7	1229	ly land; and the ſecond time, for pu-
		niſhing rebels: and received twelve
		hundred thouſand ounces of golde for
		abſolving him: he curſed the Greeke
		CHVRCH, and they him againe:
		plagued the CLERGIE of
		ENGLAND with exactions,
		foure Markes of every Church: fift

		part of every Ecclesiasticall person; and
		10000. Markes for the maintenance of
		the warre against the Emperour: gran-
		ted authoritie to the Fryers to teach,
		and heare confessions. Warred against
		the Emperour: stirred up his sonne a-
		gainst him. Wrote to the Saracen not
		to agree with him. Matth. Paris. dyed
		for spite.
8	1230	RICHARD MAGNVS. 4.
9	1231	put in by Gregorie for the tenthes of
		all the mooveables in England: and yet
5160	1232	he withstood the King in the Lawes of
		Clare.
		DECRETALS of Gregorie
		gathered.
1	1233	EDMVND. 7. placed by the sole au-
2	1234	thoritie of the Pope, both against the
		King and Covent: three one after ano-
		ther first rejected.
3	1235	GIBELINES Emp. GVEL-
		PHINES Pope.
4	1236	MANY in SVEVIA preached the
5	1237	Pope to be an Hereticke: his curse not
6	1238	to be feared: his pardons of no force:
		that Dominicans and Franciscans did
		subvert the Church.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
7	1239	A BOOKE de periculis Eccleſiæ by the ſchoole of Paris, prooveth Fryers to be falſe *Apoſtles* by thirtie nine arguments.
8	1240	BONIFACE. 27. THOMAS AQVIN. BONAVENT.
9	1241	4. CELESTINE. 18. was poyſoned.
5170	1242	4. INNOCENT. 11. proſcribed FREDER. Emper. and cauſed HENRY and then WILLIAM to be choſen Emperour againſt him, exacted in England the third of all
1	1243	
2	1244	Church-goods and the yeerely fruites of vacant benefices: the third of Reſidence, and halfe of all Non-reſidence, and all the inteſtats Eccleſiaſticall. Againe, ſome preſt fifteene; ſome tenne; ſome five able men, furniſhed with horſe and harneſſe to the warres for a whole yeere, beſides ten thouſand Markes, and after 70000. Markes to his warre in deſpite of King HENRY: beſides PETER-PENCE and 60000. Markes yeerely of Alien

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		Clarkes. He revolked the Fryars Priviledges: excommunicated them and all Religious persons. Dyed miserably.
3	1245	COVNCEL of LIONS againſt Emp. and the Greeke Church.
4	1246	ROBERT GROSTED Biſhop of Lincolne wrote againſt the Pope and Fryars.
5	1247	CARDINALS HAT.
6	1248	PETER VINEA was condemned for teaching the Emperour to be above the Pope.
7	1249	
8	1250	4. CONRAD. S. 4. was excommunicated for holding with Heretikes of Suevia. He warred with William Emp. ſet up againſt him.
9	1251	PANTALEO IVSTINIAN Conſt.
5180	1252	AVSTENS HERMITES. ord.
1	1253	SEA of ROME Voide. 2. NORWICH Ditched.
2	1254	WILLIAM. 2. of Holland was ſet up againſt Conrad.
3	1254	4. ALEXANDER. 7. maintained the Fryers:

		Fryers: revolked the *Act* of INNOCENT: condemned the Booke of Guil. de Sancto amore against Fryers: lost his armie in Michera.
4	1256	GVILIELM. de Sancto amore against Fryars, applyed all the testimonies of *Antichrist*, against them and the Popes Clergie.
5	1257	INTERREGNVM. 17.
6	1258	VINCENTIVS Gall. taught none to have two benefices.
7	1259	ARNOLD de Nova villa against Masses, Sacrifice for the dead, Cloisters, &c. taught that the Popes beliefe was the Divels belief: that the Pope leadeth the people to the Divell.
		MICHAEL PALEOLOGVS. 35.
8	1260	LAVRENCE was condemned for defending .
9	1261	
5:90	1262	4. VRBANE. 3. raised warre against
1	1263	Maufreed of Sicil. *A* IEWE at Tewkesburie dyed in a lakes.
2	1264	CORPVS CHRISTI day. ARSENIVS Const.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
3	1265	4. CLEMENT. 4. confirmed alſo
4	1266	the Fryers: exacted much in France:
5	1267	was marryed, and had three children:
		brought NAPLES under France.
		Bl. 1284.
6	1268	IOHN SENECA the gloſſe withſtood
		the Pope in exactions.
7	1269	SEA of ROME voyde. 3.
8	1270	A WOMAN in Lincolne begate
9	1271	children, and bare children. Gratis.
		CATH. CHVRCH NOR.
		burnt by the Citizens. King heere
		came to Norwich.
		IEWES in Lincolne crucified a
		child.
5200	1272	30. GREGORY 4. laboured to
		bring the Greeke Church under the
		Rom. but all in vaine.
		1. EDWARD. S. 35. from the
		holy land was crowned: ſubdued
		Scotland: maintained his right there-
		of ſince BRVTE againſt BO-
		NIFACE: ſubdued the Clergie,
		denying tribute, rejected the exactions
		of firſt fruites by S. Clement and gate
		them to him ſelfe for 2. yeeres, was
		ſuſpended by 5. Clement through

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		ROB. Winchelley. Cant. THOMAS AQVIN.
1	1273	ROBERT KILVVARBI 6. placed by Gregorie. both the kings elected, and the Monkes reiected.
2	1274	MARTON Colledge OXFOR. by MATTON, bishop of Rochester.
3	1275	RODOLPH. 19.
4	1276	S. INNOCENT. 6.
5	1277	6. ADRIAN. 22. IOHN.
6	1278	3. NICHOLAS. 4. condemned
7	1279	the Fryers: revolked the Bull of Alexand. touching their liberties.
8	1280	IOHN PECKAM. 13. placed
9	1281	by Nicholas alone the Elect of the Monkes, and the King rejected: the King seised his goods for denying his subsidie, decreed to have but one be-
5210	1282	nefice. 4. MARTIN 4. condemned also the
1	1283	Friers. DESIDER.
2	1284	LONGOBARD. BECVS Constant. withstoode the

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		Emperour, who went about to agree with the Romane Church. Niceph.
3	1285	BAILIOL COLLEDGE OXF. by BAILIOL a Scot.
4	1286	4. HONORIVS 1. confirmed Auguſtine Fryers rejected of the ſchoole of Paris. DVRAND.
5	1287	
6	1288	4. NICHOLAS 14
		ROB. GALLVS calleth the Pope
7	1289	an Idol, had many viſions againſt the Pope.
		PETER IOHN prooved the Pope
8	1290	to be Antichriſt, and the Synagogue of Rome to be Babylon.
9	1291	ALBERT Ieruſ.
		SEA of ROME voyde. 2.
		CELESTINES.
5220	1292	ADOLPH. 6.
1	1293	ROBERT WINCHELSEI 19.
		reſiſted the King, cited him to S.
		CLEMENT, who ſuſpended him,
	1293	where the King baniſhed him, till King
		Edward called him home.
2	1294	S. CELESTINE going about to
		reforme the Clergie, was deceived to
		give over.

World	CHRIST.	
3	1295	8. BONIFACE 9. speaking through the wall, got the Popedome, challenged Scotlande against King Edward, wrote to PHILIP the faire, that hee helde his kingdome of him, gave his kingdome to Albert Emperour. Philip in a councell condemned him as an hereticke, stopped his Bulles and all passage to and from Rome. This Pope confirmed the Friers, and taken in warre, died, gnawing his hands, called after Nero. *Intravit in vulpes, &c.* hee invented most pardons.
5	1297	ANDRONICVS PALEOLOGVS. 37.
		BARWICKE wonne.
6	1298	ALBERT 10. sonne to Rodulph.
7	1299	SWAIS DECRETAL.
8	1300	1. IVBILEE.
		INDVLGENCES.
		OTTOMAN GREAT TVRKE 28.
9	1301	MANY learned men condemned the
5230	1302	Pope, as Ocham, MARSILius of Pad-

World	CHRISTS birth.	
		PADVVAY, Gautes, Iohannes de Ganduno.
1	1303	KNIGHTES of the Rhodes.
2	1304	11. BENEDICT. 8. mon. condemned the Friers, revoked the decree of Bonitace.
3	1305	5. CLEMENT 9. maintained the Friers, revoked the decrees of Benedict: cursed Andronig. Emperour of Constant. caused FRANCES DANDAL
4	1306	to gnawe bones under his table, exacted first fruites in England, brought the
5	1307	court of Rome to Avinian.
		2. EDWARD I. 19. maried the daughter of Charles the faire, heire of France, followed the counsell of GAVESTONE, and then of SPENCERS
6	1308	was driven to resigne: hee dyed in prison.
7	1309	7. HENRIE 6. Lucelburge.
8	1310	CLEMENTINES TEMPTARS put downe.
9	1311	ORLEANCE Vniversitie.
5250	1412	VVALTER REINOLD. Cant. 15.

World	CHRIST borne.	
		was put in by the Pope, the king and Churches election reiected: hee tooke
1	1313	parte with Queene Elizabeth against king Edward 5.
2	13144.	LODOVVICK 32. Bavar. warred 9. yeares against Frederick set up against him, was excommunicated by 22. Iohn, and 12. Benedict, for taking the Empire without his consent, and by 6. Clement, had Charles set up against him: wearied, hee gave over, and was poysoned by 6. Clement. he had Edward 3. in his warres against France. 17.
3	1315	22. IOHN 18. denyed immortalitie of
4	1316	the soule: curled the Emperour for taking the title without his consent,
5	1317	which stirred up a schisme in the Empire 24. yeares. 23.
		IESV SOVLDIERS.
6	1318	IOHN de POLIACO against Friers, and the Pope giving them licence. Vol. Etrav. Iohn. 22.

2. TVRK

World	CHRIST born.	
7	1319	2 TVRKE ORCHANES.
		22.
8	1320	MARTINVS of Padua compiled a
		booke to the Emperour Bavar. con-
		demning superioritie of the Pope,
9	1321	taught mariage of Priestes, free justifi-
		cation without merits: Word of God
		chiefe Iudge. Vol.
5250	1322	PAVLOS agreed with MARSILI-
		VS against the Pope and religious or-
		ders, Decrees, and decretall Doctors.
1	1323	IOHN de GANDVNO agreed
		with MARSILIVS in all points.
2	1324	MICHAEL CICERIVS pro-
		vinciall of the Gray Friers, taught that
		the POPE was Antichrist: Church of
3	1325	Rome the whore of Babylon: that the
		veritie was almost extinct, he was con-
		demned. Extrav.
		22 Antonin.
4	1326	3. EDVVARD 1. 50. subdued SCOTS
		ranne over FRANCE: withstood
		the exactions of CLEMENT 6. all
		his Nobles writing to the Pope. sent

VVIC-

World	CHRIST born.	
		VVICKLET Ambassadour to the
5	1327	Duke of Millain.
6	1328	AVE KNOLS.
		FRANC. PHILIP of VALOIS. 22.
		IOHN STRATION. 19. would
7	1329	not come to the king to the Parliament,
		at YORK, for the strife of superiorite:
		was charged with falshood to the king
8	1330	in his warres at France
		FLAGELLANT.
9	1331	MICHAEL de CORIARIA. a-
		greed with MICHAEL Cicenas,
		and condemned Evero. Roh. 22.
		DVCHE Order.
5260	1332	ANDRONIC. 13.
		ADAMITS.
		OCKAM wrote in defence of the Em-
1	1333	perour, and defended Michael Cicenas,
		condemned the decretals, and extrava-
2	1334	gants. Ascens. Plat.
3	1335	10. BENEDIC. 7. challenged the

Em-

World	CHRIST borne.	
		the Empire, saide hee woulde make no more Cardinals unlesse mo worlds.
4	1336	CLOTH-VVORKING in England from FLANDERS.
		ORIAL Colledge, and MARY hall by the king.
		MICHAELS house Cãbridge, Stanton
5	1337	knight.
		GREGORIE Ariminens. against free-will: condemned schoolemen.
6	1338	ANDREAS de CASTRO and
7	1339	BARDESANES defende grace against free-will
		PISE Vniversitie.
		IOHN de Rupe taught the Pope to bee
8	1340	Antichrist, and the Church of Rome the whore of Babylon.
		NICHOLAS LYRA.
		IOHN SCOTVS.
9	1341	PETER de Palud:
		BOCHAS.
		PAVLVS VENETVS.

World	CHRIST borne.	
5270	1342	6. CLEMENT 10. bought Avinion, commaunded the Angels: raged againſt Emper.
1	1343	ORDER of the GARTER.
		CONRAD CAGER taught 24.
2	1344	yeares, that the ſacrifice of the Maſſe was availeable neither for deade nor quicke.
3	1345	IOHN Cantacuzen. 16.
4	1346	4. CHARLES 32. Lucibur, after
5	1347	GVNTER choſen and poyſoned, was ſet up: He granted to the Electors all the tolles, and ſo decayed the Empire.
6	1348	CALICE wonne by the Engliſh.
7	1349	HEIDERBVRG Vniverſitie.
8	1350	3. TVRKE AMVRATHES. 32.
		2. IVBILEE at 50. yeares.
9	1351	France. IOHN. 14.
5280	1352	INNOCENT 10.

TRI-

TRINITIE HAL in Cambridge founded by BATEMAN bishop of Norwich.

1 1353 POENITENTIARIVS of the Foxe, Wolfe and Asse, for the picking of a strawe.

2 1354 FRAVNCES PETRARCH

3 1355 called ROME the whore of Babylon: schoole of errour, temple of heresie. Epist. 20.

GERARD RIDDER condemned

4 1356 Monkes and Friers, wrote a book against them, called *Lachrimæ Ecclesiæ.*

VIENNA. Austr. Vniversitie.

5 1357 GVNWEL HALL in CAMbridge.

6 1358 DVKE of BVRGVNDIE perswaded the French not to receive the

7 1359 newe founde constitutions, Decretals, and Extravagants.

IOHN ROCHETALADA preached Rome, to be the whore of Baby-

lon,

World	CHRIST born.	
		lon, and the Pope to bee damned: hee was burned in Paris.
8	1360	
		QVEENES Colledge in Cambridge, founded by the Queene Margaret.
9	1361	IOHN Paleolog. 30.
		PLOVGHMANS ptaier against shrift, Popes curse, Friers, sacrificing
5290	1362	priestes, single lyfe, Cannon lawe, purgatorie, affirmed the Pope to be Antichrist.
		6. VRBANE 9. founde the Apostles heades.
1	1362	Franc. 5, CHARLES, 16,
		ARMACHAN an Irish bishop against
2	1364	Friers: he could not finde foure bibles in all Oxford.
		IESVITS.
		NICHOLAS OREM preached before the Pope, against the pride of prelates.
3	1305	STARRED Friers.

World	CHRIST borne.	
4	1366	CLARE HALL in Cambridg
		founded by Elizabeth Clare, Duche
		of Clarence.
5	1367	VVICKLIF taught bread to remai
6	1368	in the Sacrament : against ſupremaci
7	1369	and temporalitie of the Clergie, a
		Monkes, pardons : the Romiſh Chur
		to bee the ſinagogue of hell : his Cle
		gie heretikes: this mans doctrine con
		nued ever after in profeſsion. Hee dy
		1384. his doctrine coulde never be e
		tinguiſhed, though it was moſt mitera
		blie perſecuted by the biſhops, even t
		HENRY the 8. baniſhed the Pop
		out of the land.
8	1370	MELITZIVS of PRAGE taught th
		Pope, Cardinals, and Prieſts to hold n
		trueth, and that Antichriſt was come.
		BRIGIT called the Pope murderer, an
		worſe than Lucifer, hee reprooved th
		Clergie ſharpelie.
		KATHERINE of Scen. prophecyed
		the great ſchiſme that followed.

World	CHRIST borne.	
		KINGS HALL in Cambrige by the king.
		PENBROKE Hall in Cambridge by MARIE Counteſſe of Penbroke.
9	1371	11. GREGORIE 7. brought the
5300	1372	Court to Rome againe: wrote to Oxford againſt VVickliffe, and to king Richard 2. in his coronation to aſsiſt them.
1	1373	4. TVRKE BAIAZETES. 26.
2	1374	
3	1375	SIMON SVDBVRIE. 6. deprived
4	1376	VVickliffe by Wickam biſhop of VVinchester.
5	1377	2. RICHARD 2. 22. gave commiſſion to impriſon the VVickliffes. Manie NOBLES favoured VVickliffe, hee wrote to 9. BONIFACE to reſigne his Pope-dome
		REBELLION in Kent of IACKE STRAVVE repreſſed by the Londoners, was depoſed for Treſilian and others, Manie Lawes againſt proviſion and firſt fruites.
6	1378	VVENSELAVS. S. 22.

World		CHRIST BORNE.
		NEVV COLLEDGE OXF. and Winchester by WICKAM bishop of Winchester.
7	1379	6. VRBANE 12. was forsaken of his Cardinalles, who choose another CLEMENT 7. and here began a schisme of two popes 39. yeres, till the Councell of Constance, one cursing and warring with the other, that above 200000, were miserablie slaine. He drowned five Cardinalles, slewe the bishop of Aquitane. Gave authoritie to Spencer bishop of Norwich, against Clement the Antipope: Theoricke Crentz.
8	1380	7. CLEMENT 15. Antepope, chosen by the other Cardinalz, and the French at Avinion curseth and warreth against Vrban.
9	1381	Franc. 6. CHARLES 42.
5310	1382	VVILLIAM Courtney 15. persecuted the Christians, inioyned penance in sackes. GVNS.

MA-

World	CHRIST.	
1	1283	MATHIAS Parisiens. a Bohemian wrote a booke, which prooved the Pope to bee Antichrist, and the *Friers* heretikes.
2	1284	WALTER Brute held the Pope to bee Antichrist, against the two Popes.
		MANIE Nobles in Englande maintained Wickliffes doctrine, as L. Montague, L. Clifford, Earle of Salisburie. &c. Latimer, Nevel.
2	1385	
4	1386	AT LECESTER 8. were accused of Lollardie.
5	1287	SVVINDERBI, a priest against Transubstantiation.
6	1388	QVEEN AN, a Bohemian had the 4. Gospels in English,
7	1389	ANDRONICVS PALEOLOGVS. 3.
8	1290	9. BONIFACE 15. destroyed their
9	1291	Magistrate of Rome, wrote to Cant.
5320	1392	and the king to persecute the VVickliffes, and to repeale the Actes of Proviso, Quare Imp. and Præmunire: the king wrote to him to resigne: he sold all

World	CHRISTS birth.	
		all things impudentlie.
1	139	13. BENEDICT 3. chosen Antepope after Clement, continued till the Councell of Constance at Avinion and Spaine.
2	1394	EMANVEL imp. 30.
		AT BRVGES 35. Citizens were burned for VValdenses, holding the Pope to be Antichrist. Bruch.
3	139	EXPHORD Vniuersitie
		AT NARBON 140. suffered death for not receiving the Decretals.
4	1396	THOMAS ARVNDEL Cant. 16. commended Queene ANNE and the Scriptures in English, condemned to burning first of all.
5	1397	4. HENRIE 13. of Lancaster, sonne to IOHN of GAVNT, raigned tyrannouslie, was first which burned Christians, wrote to GREGORIE to resigne his Papacie: Statutes against alien Priests.
		COLEN Vniversitie,

World	CHRIST born.	
6	1398	CHAVCER against Prieſtes, Friers, and the Church of Rome.
7	1399	5. TVRKE MAHOMET. 17. GERSON.
8	1400	RVPERT 10. Palat. 3. IVBILEE..
9	1401	CONCLVSIONS put out in the parliament againſt Popiſh prieſthoode, ſingle lyfe, tranſubſtantiation, maſſe for the dead, and pilgrimage. SALMANTICKE Vniverſitie in Caſtile, by 13. Ben.
5330	1402	WILLIAM SAWTRI was burnt the firſt in all England, for the Sacrament. Regiſt. Cant. CRACOVI Vniverſitie in Polon.
1	1403	LAVRENCE VALLA. the Pope no authoritie above Emperour. Vola. VVILLIAM THORP prieſt at Salisburie againſt Pope and ſacrament of the Altar, before Arundel Cant.
2	1404	SAVIOVRS Order.

World	CHRIST borne.	
3	1405	7. IANOCENT 2. warred with the Citizens of Rome,
		A Tailor of VVorcester burnt for the sacrament.
		IN all partes of England many continued
4	1406	constant, especiallie in Lincolne, London. Hartford, North. Shreusb. Rochel. Calice.
		12. GREGORY 8. chosen with pro-
5	1407	mise to yeeld. but would not.
6	1408	LIPSIA universitie in Misia.
7	1409	5. ALEXANDER 1. was chosen, when Gregorie woulde not give ouer: and so were three Popes 7. yeares.
8	1410	SIGISMVND 28. Hung.
		23. IOHN 5. after Alexander chose him
		selfe, saying, *Ego sum Papa*, held a Coun-
9	1411	cell at Rome to condemne VVickliffes articles, where the Owle was,
534°	1412	5. HENRIE 5. 9. made statutes against Lollardes of hanging and burning, conquered France.

VV. CAR-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
	1413	W. CARTER devine burnt at Lyons for God onely to be worshipped. Beruſ
		NORWICH burnt.
	1414	COVNCEL of Conſtance.
		HVS burnt.
		IOSEPH Conſt.
		ROGVES called Gypſees.
	1415	HENRY CHICHESIE Cant. 29.
		IEROM of PRAGE burnt.
		I. CLEIDON of London burned as Relaps. reg. Cant.
	1416	S. MARTIN. 14. choſen by the
	1417	Councell of Conſt. condemned all the actes of the Popes in the ſchiſm.
		S. TVRKE AMVRATHES 34.
	1418	L. COBHAM for the Sacram. executed
	1419	by the Statute of Lollardie.
		ROCHEST Vniverſitie.
	1420	BOHEMIANS renounced the Pope, ſuppreſſed Monaſteries, and ſo continue in part till this day.
5350	1421	6. HENRIE. 38. was crowned King of France in Paris, and the land delivered up to him. but after the death of Duke Humfry his uncle, all

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		was lost: had many rebellions, as of
		Iacke CADE of Kent, and of
		RICHARD Duke of Yorke,
		whose sonne EDWARD was after
		King, and imprisoned King Henrie till
		his death.
		MONKES of Mount Olivet.
		W. TALLOR burned in Smithfield
		for teaching God alone to be praied unto
1	1422	FRANC. 7. CHARLES. 38.
		TONNAGE or Custome.
2	1424	MANY & specially in Kent driven from
		house, and all through persecution: Ma-
		nie had seven yeeres penance.
3	1425	W. VVHITE having converted a great
		number, was burnt at Norwich upon
		the K letter.
4	1426	FLAVIVS IOHN. 4.
5	1427	LOVEN Vniversitie.
6	1428	Many persecuted in Norffolke, as in Beckl.
		Ersh, Loddō, Bung. Sething. Wind. Alborō.
7	1429	IOHN DALE.
8	1430	COVNCEL of BASIL:
9	1431	4. EVGENIVS. 16. confirmed the
		Councell of Basill begon by Martin, and
		by the same Councell was deposed and
		condemned as an Heretike and Schis-
		maticke

		matícke.
5360	1432	Th. BAGLEY Vicar burnt in London for VVickliffes articles.
		GRONFEELDER at Ratisbon with
		THROVV at Spire; HAGER at
1	1433	BERN and many mo burned for the Gospell.
		BESSARION Cardinall.
2	1434	R. VVICHE Priest burnt at London, held to be a Prophet.
3	1435	BERNARD. and ALL SOVLES Colledge in Oxford, by Chichesly Bish. of Cant. BLONDVS.
		COVNCEL FERRAR. & FLO-
4	1436	RENCE during the Councell of Basil. Vnion of the Greeke Church, but continued not long. MINORITES
5	1437	into Obsevants and Covents.
		ALBERT of Austria. 2.
6	1438	NORVVICH lost their liberties.
		6. FOELIX Antipape chosen by the Councell of Basil, but Eugenius deposed, would not yeeld, so was a schisme of 12. yeeres, till Fœlix was contented to give
7	1439	over to S. NICHOLAS.
		DIVINITIE SCHOOLES Ox-
		ford by Duke Humfry.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
8	1440	3. FREDERIC. 54. of Auster.
		PRINTING invented in Mentz.
9	1441	Th. RHEDON a Fryer burned at Rome for preaching.
5370	1442	2 REDMAN with eight mo in Oxford accursed by ENGEN appealed to a Councell,
1	1443	PAVLES STeeple burnt.
2	1444	IOHN TRATFORD Cant. 8
3	1445	MAGDAL. Colledge Oxford by WAMFLEET bishop of Wincester.
4	1446	KINGES Colledge Cambridge and EATON Colledge by the King.
5	1447	
6	1448	5. NICHOLAS 8. had the popedome resigned unto him by Fœlix, and so ended the schisme.
7	1449	MINORITES, a newe order from flesh.
8	1450	7. TVRKE MAHOMET. 32.
		4. IVBILEE.

IOHN

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
9	1451	IOHN Kempe Cant. 2.
		CONSTANTINOPLE ta-
5380	1452	ken by the Turke, and so the East Em-
		pire ceated.
		THOMAS BVRCHIEL
1	1453	Cant. 33.
		REIN. PEACOCKE bishop of Chi-
2	1454	chester against reall presence, Friers,
		bishops of Romes authoritie, Christs de-
		scending into hell grosse, was murde-
		red in prison. Gaico.
3	1455	
		3. CALIXT 3. stirred up to sight against
4	1456	the Turke.
		BASIL. WESEL taught that the
5	1457	Church of ROME erred in manie
		pointes.
		GRIPSVVALD Vniversitie.
6	1458	GABR. BIEL. THEOD. GAZA
		MAT. PALMERIVS. CAP-
		GRAVE. PLATINA.
7	1459	2. PIVS 9. decreed that none shoulde
		appeale from Pope to the Councell.

4. ED-

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
8	1460	4. EDWARD. 22. of YORKE reigned after he had King HENRIE in the TOWER: but
9	1461	King HENRIE againe was restored. He displaced him, and reigned, putting King HENRY in the TOWER till his dying day. tenne yeeres.
5390	1462	FRAVN. LEWES. 23. MANTVAN.
1	1463	CHVRCH of NORWICH burnt. 2.
2	1464	QVEENES COL. CAMB. begun by Queene MARGARET wife to King HENRIE. 6. was finished by Queene ELIZABETH.
3	1465	2. PAVL. 7. went about to establish Priestes marriages. The Devill brake his necke, as he was committing Sodomitrie.
4	1466	
5	1467	POLI. in Æquicolis held that there ought to be no Pope, and that the Pope was not Christes Vicar. Plat.

COOSIN

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
6	1468	COOSIN to the Duke of Candy burned for the veritie.
		PANORMITANVS. ANGEL. POLITIANVS.
7	1469	CALEPIN. TRITHEM. CRANTZIVS.
8	1470	KATHAREN HAL Camb. by Woodlarke Provoſt of Kings Colledge.
9	1471	4. SIXT. 16. builded in Rome STEWES for both kindes: graunted to Cardinals the uſe of Sodomitrie for three hotte monthes. NESEL de indulg. determined in the contention of the Fryers, that our Ladie was without ſinne.
5400	1472	FRIBVRGE Vniverſitie.
		I. GOOSE or HVS burned at the Tower hill for the veritie.
1	1473	POLYCHRON.
		A Neat-heard burnt in Hyperbolis for ſpeaking againſt the Clergie. Monſt.
2	1474	TVBING Vniverſitie.
		KING was at Norwich.
3	1475	5. IVBILEE at 25. yeeres.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
4	1476	I. WESSALA Doctor of Divini-
5	1477	tie, against Free-will, Merits, Pardons, Purgatorie, transubstantiation, Masses,
6	1478	Supremacie, Single life, extreeme unction, Prayer for the dead, Monkes, Fryers, &c. Vspergent.
7	1479	ROSARI of Lady Psalter.
8	1480	PAVL VERGERIVS. NAVCLER.
9	1481	8. TVRKE BALAZETHES. 31.
5410	1482	VOLATERRANE. SABELLICVS.
1	1483	5. EDWARD. S. 2. m. murdered by his uncle Richard.
		3. RICHARD. 2. Vsurper, was killed by Henry 7.
		FRANC. 8.
		CHARLES. 14.
2	1484	8. INNOCENT. gave away the kingdome of Bohemia, for favouring the Hussits.
3	1485	7. HENRI 23. of Lancaster, maryed the daughter and sole heyre of Edward 4. and so joyned both houses.

YEO-

orld	CHRIST BORNE.	
4	1486	YEOMEN of the Gard.
		SWEAT first in England.
		GREAT PLAGVE in Norwich.
5	1487	
6	1488	IOHN MORTON. Cant. 14.
7	1489	I. BLVMSTON with many mo
8	1490	in Litchfield persecuted for holding against Merits, Transubstan. Shrift, Pilgrimage, Pardons, Latine service, &c. Regist.
		IAMES King of Scots. 5.
9	1491	EIGHT Men and Women burned by Innocent for holding againtt the Pope.
		BASIL Vniversitie.
5420	1492	6. ALEXANDER. 11. was
		Pope by compact of the Devill : lay with his owne daughter : was poysoned and all his Cardinals, by bringing a wrong bottle. The Devill appeared saying, I am POPE my selfe. Volat.
1	1493	
2	1494	MAXIMILIAN. S. 25. of Austr.
		I. WESELVS an excellent devine

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		called Fax Mundi, held in all pointes a
		did Wessala: he taught Luther.
3	1495	
		RODVL. AGRICOLA was c
		the same opinion with Weselus.
4	1496	HVGH STVRDI with 8. mo bar
		fagots at Pawles Crosse.
		PRIEST burned at Canterburie the
5	1497	King being then there.
		POENITENTIARY women.
		HIEROM. SAVONAROLA
6	1498	with two mo Fryers against justificati-
		on by workes, Merits, Pardons, Shrift,
		Supremacie, and curse, were hanged
7	1499	and burned. Sab.
		FR. 12. LEWES 17.
8	1500	6. IVBILEE.
		FRANCKFORD and WITTEN-
		BVRG Vniversities.
9	1501	
5430	1502	W. VVARRAM. Cant. 28.
		MARY marryed to IAMES King of
		Scots.
		IESVS Colledge by ALCOCKE
		Bish. of Ely, of a house of Nunn.

World		CHRIST BORNE.
1	1503	3. PIVS 17. d.
2	1504	2. IVLIVS. 10. a warryour, threw PETERS Keyes into Tyber: with his warring and cursing, 200000 were destroyed in two yeeres: dispensed with King HENRY 8. for his marriage: did excommunicate Lewes the French, and gave away his kingdome.
3	1505	
		W. TILLER with three-score mo in Lincolne-shire abjured, and had penance seven yeeres to weare a fagot on their sleeves.
4	1506	ISMAEL the SOPHIE became Christian.
		NORWICH burnt 4. dayes twice in one yeere.
5	1507	T. NORICE burnt at Norwich: 60. mo bare fagots.
		FATHER ROBARTS burnt at Buckingham: 20 mo abiured. Many in divers places driven to recant: which ever after was called the great ABIVRATION.
6	1508	

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		A WOMAN burnt in Chepingsud-
		burie, where a Bull goared to death the
		Chauncelour.
		T. BERNARD, and IAMES
7	1509	MORDANT burnt at Amer-
		sham, and thirtie moe burnt in the right
		cheeke.
		8. HENRIE 38. enacted supreme
		head, and banished the Pope 1534:
		suppressed religious houses under two
		hundred pound: made CROM-
		VVEL Vicegerent: had rebellion
		in Lincolne and Yorke.
8	1510	CHRISTES Colledge, and S. Iohns
		in Cambridge founded by the Ladie
		Margaret mother to K. Henrie the 7.
		TIRVVIN and TORNAY
		wonne.
9	1511	MAGDALEN Colledge in Cambr.
		by L. Audley.
5440	1512	9. TVRKE SELINVS. 8.
		FLODDEN field.
		CORPVS CHRISTI Colledg
		in Oxford by Ri. Bishop of VVinche-
		ster.
		BRASEN NOSE Colledge in
		Oxford

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
		Oxford, by SMYTH Bishop of Lincolne.
1	1513	10. LEO. 9. counted Scripture as a fable: made 31. CARDINALS in one day in a Church, where at the same time a tempest stroke the image of Christ out of the mothers lappe, and PETERS Keyes out of his handes: he dyed suddenly at his table in a laughter.
2	1514	
3	1515	FRANC. FRANCES. 32.
		R. HVN murdered in the Lollardes Tower.
		QVEENE MARIE borne. Febr. 8.
		IN KENT 5. burned, and fourtie abjured at Tenderdon, and 2. burned in Smithfield.
4	1516	LVTHER began to teach.
		2. SWEAT.
5	1517	ILL MVNDAY.
		PICVS MIRANDVLA.
6	1518	
7	1519	5. CHARLES. 39.
		LEONARDES FLOOD in Norwich.

World	CHRIST BORNE.	
8	1520	10. TVRKE SOLIMAN. 40.
9	1521	6. ADRIAN. 2
		COVENTRIE 7. burnt.
		T. MAN burned in Smithfield with foure mo: he converted above seven hundred: and above 140 abjured.
5450	1522	IN LINCOLNE Dioceſſe were troubled above foure hundred and three ſcore: the father conſtrained to accuſe the childe: foure were burnt: if Regiſters were ſought, a greater number would be found.
1	1523	7. CLEMNT 11. was taken priſoner by CHARLES Emp. and raunſomed with money out of Englande: ROME was ſacked by Emp. more miſerable then ever it was by GOTHES and VANDALES. He was poyſoned by the ſmell of a torch.
		TIGVRINS diſſolved Monaſteries.
2	1524	1523: put downe images, 1524: put downe Maſſe and all, 1525.

World CHRIST BORNE.

3 1525 7. IVBILEE.
ANABAPTISTES began.

4 1526 IN Scotland PATRIKE HA-
MELTON Abbot with foure mo
burnt for the Gospell: after 1532.
two Fryers, a Priest, and foureteene
Gentlemen burnt: and 1543. five mo
burnt: 1546. a Gentleman burnt.
This fire continued till 1559. what
time the whole lande received the

5 1527 GOSPEL.

3. SWEAT. 17. Iun.
KATHERIN MED. marryed to
HENRY of France.

6 1528 KING HENRIES marriage in
question.
BERNATES, CONSTANCE, &
GENEVA reformed.
IN LONDON above an hundred
and fiftie were persecuted continually
till 1433.
MARPVRG Vniversitie.

7 1529 DVKE of Saxony with others in league,
protested against the decree of FER
DINAND. & thereupon were calle

World		CHRIST BORNE.
		PROTESTANTS.
		STRAVSBOROVGH reformed Religion.
8	1530	BASIL and HELVETIANS, seven Cantons reformed Religion.
		CARD. WOLSEY dyed. In Lincolne 18. burned.
9	1531	TH. CRANMER. Cant. 23. In LONDON 3. burnt.
		T. BILNEY against Pilgrimage and Merits burnt at Norwich.
5460	1532	BENET and TRAPVEL burnt in Wiltshire, HARDING in Lincolne.
		KING. MARSH & DEBVHAM were hanged for burning the Roode.
1	1533	QVEENE ELIZABETH Borne. Sept. 7.
		KINGS Marriage unlawfull by all Universities and Parliament.
		FRITH burnt.
2	1534	2. PAVL. 14. a prophane scoffer of Christ, as was Leo: wounded in bed with his cosin *Laura Farnesia* by her husbād: lay with his owne daughter *Constantia*: and poysoned her husband, lay with

World	CHRIST.	
3	1535	his owne sister, and after poysoned bothher and his own mother, and ne-
4	1536	phew he curſed King HENRIE, and gave his kingdome to whomeſoever coulde get it.
		TINDAL burnt at Brixels. NOON of Ei at Norwich. PECK at Ipſwich.
		CROMVVEL Vicegerent.
		REBELLION in Lincolne ſhire, and York.
		SMAL houſes ſuppreſſed.
5	1537	K. EDWARD borne. Octob. 7.
		Q. IANE dyed after her deliverie.
		IAMES king of Scots maried France eldeſt daughter.
6	1538	I. LAMBERT burnt.
		PILGRIMAGE downe.
		BIBLE in Engliſh in Churches. Pater noſter and Creed in Engliſh.
7	1539	AL RELIGIOVS houſes ſuppreſſed.

IN-

World	CHRIST born.	
		INIVNCTIONS against certain English bookes.
8	1540	SIXE ARTICLES.
		articles.
		ANNE of Cleve maried.
		MONT REGI in Prussea Vniver-
		tie.
9	1541	ROMVVEL executed.
		KATHERINE HAVVARD ma-
		ried. 5
		BARNES, IEROME, BARRET
		burnt, the cause never heard.
5470	1542	KING of IRELAND title.
		KATHERINE HAVVARD
		executed.
		TRINITIE Colledge Cambridge
		of Kinges hall and Michaell house, by
		the King.
		MARY QVEENE of Scots borne.
1	1543	KATHERINE PARR. maried
		6. SWenkfeldians.
2	1544	EDINBVRGH burnt.
		LEITH taken.
		BOLAIN wonne.
		BASE coine.

AT

World	CHRISTS birth.
	AT VVINSOR three burnt for the sixe articles.
3 1545	COVNCEL of TRENT began Decemb. 13.
	MERINDOLE and CABRIERS destroyed and all the inhabitants, men, women, and children killed for the Gospell.
4 1546	ANNE ASKAM with two moe burned in Smithfield. KERBY at Norwich.
	6. EDWARD. 6. I.
	MVSKELBVRGH field.
5 1547	Franc. 2. HENRIE. I. 12.
	COVNCEL of TRENT removed to Bononi March. 11. and brake up Septemb. 17.
6 1548	INTERIM, wherupon an infinite number suffered.
7 1549	KETS CAMP dissolved Aug. 25
8 1550	3. IVLIVS. 5. a ribald Sodomite BLASPHEMER, laide, in

Ipi c

spite of Gods heart give me my bacon: blasphemouslie used Scriptures for his Peacocke. had three boules at feastes for three waies evacuation.

8. IVBILEE.

IN 30. yeares above 150000. in divers countries have suffered for the GOSPEL.

SERVETVS.

9 1551 COVNCEL of TRENT called againe to TRENT Maii, and brake up the next yeare, April 28,

FAL of money, Iul. 9. and Aug. 17.

4. SWEAT. Iul. 8.

AN ARRIAN burnt at London.

VOIAGE to Muscovie.

5480 1552

1 1553 MARIE. s. 5. banished the Gospell, established Poperie.

S. IOHNS Colledge Oxf. by Sir Thomas VVhite.

TRI-

World	CHRIST borne.	
2	1554	TRINITIE Colledge OXFord, by Sir THOMAS POPE, made of Durham Colledge.
3	1555	2. MARCELIVS 2. daies president of the Councell of TRENT, put out Nachiantes for gainsaying traditions to bee equall with Scriptures. and a Dominicke Frier for Councell above Pope, and VERGERIVS because in anie one point lyke the Lutheranes.
		4. PAVLE 5. at Venice, founder of the Iesuites: did steale from them to the Popedome, he kept openlie a Gentlemans wife, used to eate snailes and a strong wine Magagnerra for lust, dyed in bed with his whore.
		RIDLEY, LATIMER, CRANMER, BRADFORD, and above 500. mo burnt in England.
4	1556	CARDINAL POOL Cant. 3.

CAIVS

World CHRIST borne.

CAIVS COLLEDGE Cambr. of Gunvel Hall. by D. Cay.

5 1557 S. QVINTINS wonne Aug.

CALICE loſt Ianuar. after 216. yeares.

DEARTH and plentie.

6 1558 FERDINAND. 6.

TEMPEST at Nottingham Iul.

ELIZABETH ſ. baniſhed poperie eſtabliſhed the Goſpell.

MATHEW PARKER Cant. 17.

7 1559 Franc. FRANCES. ſ. 1. killed in ſting.

IN SPAINE 28. ſuffered at once, and daylie doe ſuffer for the Goſpell.

SCOTLAND baniſhed Poperie, and eſtabliſhed the Goſpell.

8 1560 4. PIVS. 6.

Franc. 9. CHARLES v. 14.

Baſe coine made Sterling.

IN

World	CHRIST.	
		IN CALLABRIA 88. were slain with one knife for the Gospell.
		PAVLES steeple burnt.
		WAR for religion began in France.
9	1561	COVNCEL of TRENT called againe Ianuar. 6. and ended wholie the next yeare. Decemb 4.
5490	1562	VALLEY ANGROIN and LVSERN in Piemont, being VValdenses, suffred miserable persecution under Savoy, till now defending themselves, they are suffered.
1	156	
2	1564	2. MAXIMIL. 13.
		CALVIN dyed. Maii.
		THAMES frozen.
		OVVSE bridge downe.
3	1565	5. PIVS. 6.
		ROYAL exchange by Sir Thomas Gresham.

World		CHRIST borne.
		TEMPEST at Chelmsford. Iul. 16.
4	1566	2. SELIMVS.
		CHARLES.
		IAMES king of Scots borne. Iun. 19.
5	1567	
6	1568	
7	1569	
8	1570	
9	1571	
5500	1572	13. GREGORIE 13. erected Seminaries.
		MASSACRE in France. Aug. 26.
1	1573	EDMOND GRINDAL Cant. 11.
2	1574	Franc. 3. HENRIE 5.
3	1575	9. IVBILEE.
4	1576	
5	1677	
6	1578	2. RODOLPH. S.

QVEEN

World	CHRIST borne.	
		QVEENE at Norwich. Aug. 16.
7	1579	HAMON the blasphemer burnt at Norwich. Maii. 20.
		PLAGVE at Norwich,
8	1580	EARTH-Quake, April. 6. about fiue of the clocke in the after noone.
9	1581	
5510	1582	
1	1583	LEWES a blasphemer burnt at Norwich
2	1584	VVHITEGIFT Cant.
3	1585	5. SIXTVS.
4	1586	QVEENE of Scots beheaded. Feb. 8.
5	1587	IMMANVEL Colledge in Cambr by Sir VVALTER Mildmay.
		COLE the Arrian Annabaptist burnt at
6	1588	Norwich.
		KET the Iewish Arrian burnt at Norwich
7	1589	
8	1590	

World	CHRIST BORNE.
9	1591
5520	1592
1	1593
2	1594
3	1595
4	1596
5	1597
6	1598
7	1599
8	1600
9	1601
5530	1602
1	1603
2	1604

orld	CHRIST borne.
3	1605
4	1606
5	1607
6	1608
7	1609
8	1610
9	1611
10	1612
1	1613
2	1614
3	1615
4	1616
5	1617
6	618

World	CHRIST borne.
7	1619
8	1620
9	1621
5550	1622
1	1623
2	1624
3	1625
4	1626
5	1627
6	1628
7	1629
8	1630
9	1631

FINIS.

ATHENS.

THE kingdome of ATHENS began by CECROPS the first king, about the tyme of Moses, 2470. and so continued governed by kings about 460. yeares, til CODRVS the last king: about the time of David: and then it was governed by a Magistrate for terme of lyfe, the space of 246. yeares, till about the time of Amatziah: and then it was governed by a decennall Magistrate, that is, such a one as ruled ten yeares, and another then chosen to succeed him so long, this govern ment continued 70. yeres, til about the time of Iotham. Next after this, they had annuall Magistrates, such as were chosen everie yeare. This government continued the space of 380. yeares in flourishing estate, till the Lacedamonians overcame them, and set ouer them thirtie tyrantes to rule them, about the time of Darius Mnetyrantes to rule them, about the time of Darius Mnemon, the yeare of the world, 3560. untill that Thrasibulus obtained them libertie, by overcomming the 30. tyrants, with the aide of such as fled from Athens. After this the Thebanes overcame the Lacedemonians. and at length Philip king of Macedonie overcame both them, and all Grecia besides, and brought them all under one kingdome, the yeare of the world 3607. And last of all, the Romanes (amongst other parts of the world) subdued all Grecia, the yeare of the world 3894. and so continued under the Empire, almost 1500. yeares, even till the great Turke conquered them, the yeare of the worlde 5380. which was the yeare after Christes birth 1452. & so they continue til this day. And thus much touching the estate of Athēs particularly, & of al Grece generally.

ARABIANS.

ARABIANS called also AGARENS and SARACENS being in wages under HERACLIVS the Emp. did rebel for want of their pay, about the year of Christ 630. within 30. yeres: they cõquered al Syria, Damascus, Ierusalem, much of *Assyria*, and the most part of Asia, subduing them to the religion of Mahomet, which was then but newlie broched, and of these Saracens first of all other people received. Vnto these Saracens, the Ægyptians also, shaking of the yoke of the Empire, yelded themselves, and received wholie their religion about the yeare of Christ 703. These Saracens having now gotten so large a dominion, devided themselves into severall governments, and called their chiefe Lord CALIPHA, their next SERIPHE and the next a SVLTAN, which is over everie province. The Saracens in Persia continued but till the yeare of Christ 830. that they were driven out by the Turkes into *Africa*. The Saracens in Ægypt and Syria continewed their government til the rascall captives subdued them, about the yeare of Christ 2203. and afterward the great Turke conquered them 1515.

EGYPT.

EGYPT unto the dayes of Iacob had one after another sixteene severall Governments, and then the seventeenth was of Pastors, as they called them, which kind of government continued 163 yeares, till about the tyme that Moses was borne; and then the eighteenth government was of Polytanes: which continewed 206 yeares

yeares, till about the daies of Ioshua. Then began the goverument of Larthi, the nienteeth, which continued 194. yeares, till about the tyme of Sampson. Then the twentieth government, which was of Diopolitanes, continued 275. yeares, till the dayes of Rehoboam. Then the one and twentieth Government, which continued also 275. yeares, till the daies of Ezekiah. Then the two and twentith government, which was of twelve Dukes t gethether, for 15. yeres. and then kings til it was overcome by the Chaldæans, the yeare of the world 3418. and then by the Persians, 3485. and then by Alexander the great, 3600. and after his death it gat the former liberrie of a kingdome, and so continued under the Ptolomees almost 300. yeares, till Pompeius conquered it to the Romanes, 3880. and so continued above 700 yeres: and received the faith of Christ by the Evangelist Mark, until wearied with the yoke of the Romanes, they submitted themselves unto the Saracens, and receiwed also their religon, the yeare after Christ 703. And so continued Saracens above 400. yeares, till the Sultan of Syria conquered them, the yeare of Christ, 1170. and made himself Sultan of Ægypt also. So it remained til the multitude of captives, which had bene brought from the Tartarians for his warres, growing mightie, killed the Sultan, and took to themselves the kingdom of Ægypt, the yeare of Christ 1203. They called their king Turquemenius, and ordained them warriours, which they called Mamaluchi, which were christiãs that had denied their faith: much lyke to the Ianizarites about the Turk at this day. They conquered also all Asia the lesse, from the Sultan of Asia, and called it Turkia. Thus they conti

nued til Zelimus the great Turk conquered Ægypt, the yeare of Christ 1517. and so destroyed that government of the Mamaluchies. So it remaineth till this day under the Turke, holding also the same religion of Mahomet, as doe also all the East for the most part.

GOTHES.

GOTHES by Valence the Emperour called to inhabite Thrace, the yeare of Christ, 371. were driven from thence to Constantinople by Theodosius the Emperour, the yeare of Christ 388. and continued 18. yeares in wages to the Emperour without anie king, till the daies of Honorius the Emperour: they revolted and did choose them a king called Alarichus, the yeare of Christ 404. and got Rome within ten yeares after. Afterward Alarich Autulphus was their king, and maried Placida sister to Honorius, by whose persuasion Autulphus her husband was staied from sacking of Rome the second tyme. In the end by composition they were contented to depart to Gallia Narbon. But within sixe yeres they were driven from thence by Constantine the lievtenant, into that part of Spaine, which Vandals had before them: where peace being concluded, they had also Gascoin, with certaine other cities, the yeare of Christ, 422. After this they obtained the whole monarchie of Spaine, the yeare of our Lord 640. till the Saracens got the most part of the land, and inhabited it, the yeare of Christ 720. the rest occupying but a part, called Astyre and Castle, and could never expell the Saracens till the yeare of our Lord 1340. that Alphonse king of Castile utterlie subdued them. After him Ferdinand utterlie ex-

expelled thē from the kingdom of Granado, & brought Granado to the faith of Christ, the yeare of our Lord, 1487. These Gothes were Arrians, till they were converted, the yere of Christ 592. They came from Denmark.

IERVSALEM.

IERVSALEM was first wonne from the Romane Emperour by the Persians, the yeare of our Lorde 615. and from the Persians by the Saracens, the yeare of our Lord 637. Vnder the Saracens it continued till the yeare of our Lord 1009. that the Turkes wan it. Immediatelie, afterward, the Sultane of Ægypt wan it from the Turkes, and kept it til Godfrey of Bollain, a Chtistian conquered it, and all Asia, the yeare of our Lord, 1099. He kept it till Saladinus the Sultan of Ægypt gat it from the Christians, the yeare of our Lord 1187. and kept it till the yeare of our Lord 1229. So that the Christians never after had anie part of those places.

LOMBARDS.

LOMBARDS, a people of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, came into Pannonia, now called Hungaria, the yeare of our Lord, 526. they were sent for into Italie by Narses, captaine under Iustinus the second, the yere of our Lord 566: they gate al Italie, save Rome and Ravēna, the yere of our Lord 570. & possessed the same above 200 yeares, til Charles the great utterlie subdued them, in the yeare of Christ, 784. This people were also called Herulians.

OST-

OSTGOTHES.

OSTGOTHES drove out of Pannonia (nowe called Hungarie) Einacus sonne to Attalus the Hun, and there did inhabite with a few Hunnes, the yeare of our Lord 459. till with Theodoricke their king, they were sent for by Zeno the Emperour, (the yeare of our Lord 490) against Odoacre the Herulian, who had kept Rome 15. yeares from the Emperour. This Theodorick with his Gothes and Hunnes conquered all Italie, expelled the Herulians, and Odoacre their king, and as king of Italie and Rome, he and his successours raigned 58. yeares, till the daies of Justinian the Emperour, that after 18. yeares of continuall warre with Bellizarius, captaine under Iustinian, they were at length expelled out of Italie into Spaine, the rest utterlie slaine and destroied, the yeare of our Lord 554. Both these Gothes were people of a part of Denmark bordering upon Livonia and Lituania. They were all Arrians, taught by an *Arrian* bishop first, in the daies of Valens Emperour.

PERSIANS.

PERSIANS shaking off the yoke of the Romane Empire, about the yeare of the Lord 228. lived in continual warre with the Empire, till they were conquered by the Saracens the yeare of Christ 634. And so continued Saracens, til the Turks, whom they had sent for to ayde them against the Babylonian Sultan, expelled the Saracens out of Persia, into Italie, Spaine, and Afrik the yeare of Christ, 830. where for the most part, they doe yet remaine. These Turkes inioyed Persia, till the Geor-

gians,or Gregorians expelled them to Cappadocia, the yeare of Christ, 1100. Which Georgians, I think, be the people, which inhabite the Kingdome of Persia at this day.

ROME.

ROME was builded after the destruction of Troy, 340. yeares, as may be trulie gathered by Virgil, Æneid. lib. 1. and by Titus Livius lib. 1. unto which authors we ought to give credite writing of their owne matters, rather than to other forraine histories, which could not be so well acquainted with the estate of other kingdoms strange from their owne.

The EMPIRE of Rome, after the death of Constantine the Great, was devided into the East and West Empire. The East Empire continued till the great Turke overcame it, the yeare of Christ 1463. The West Empire the yeare of Christ 480. and Odoacre an Herulian conquered Italie, and raigned with the Herulians as king 15. yeares, till Theodoricke with the Ostgothes, hyred out of Pannonia by Zeno the Emperour, conquered the land, expelling Odoacre and the Herulians, and as king of Italie, he and his successours raigned 58. yeares, till after 18. yeares continuall warre with Belizarius captaine to Iustinian Emperour, they were utterlie suppressed. and the land brought to the East Empire, the yeare of Christ 554. by Narses, who governed them under the East Empire 16 yeares, till in dread of the second Iustin Emperour, who by the perswasion of the Empresse Sophia had put him to his pension, he sent for the Lombards out of Pannonia, who entred the land, and in short time conque-

quered all Italie, saving the dition of Rome and Ravenna, which remained still under the Empire of the East, governed by Magistrates which were called Exarchi. The rest of Italie the Lombardes kept the space of 200. yeares and more, till Charles the Great, at the request of Pope Hadrian, utterlie subdued them, and the Exarchies, giving the Exarchie of Rome and Ravenna, with some other cities unto the Pope the yere of Christ, 772. and kept the rest of Italie unto himselfe. So did he revive againe the West Empire, making himselfe the first Emperour, and so continued until the yeare of our Lord 892. and then the Berengarians usurped it 70. yeares. After them the Germane Emperours continued the Empire as it is, till this day.

Rome, after the West Empire began to decaie, was miserablie handle by the Barbarous people. It was foure times sacked within 140. yeares: first, by Alanus the Goth, under Honorius the Emperour, the yeare of our Lord 412. Then Genserick the Vandall vnder Martianus, about the yeare of our Lord 150. Thirdlie, by Totilas the Goth it was utterlie burned up, under Iustinian the Emperour, the yeare of our Lord, 549. And againe by the same Totilas, the yeare of Christ, 551.

VANDALES.

THe VANDALES were by Bonifacius the Captaine, fearing his Emperour Valentinian, called into Africa, and had by Valentinian a certaine part of the land appointed them. But after his death, they with their king Genserick rebelled from the Emperour, spoiled

and

and sacked Rome, the yeere of our Lord 457. carying the spoile to Africa. Being Arians they persecuted the Christians miserablie the space of 50 yeres, till the yere of our Lord 523. And within eleven yeres after this they were utterlie subdued in Africa by Belizarins, the yeare of Christ 534. They were people about Denmarke and Hamborough, which came and dwelt about Hungarie, then in Germany, after in Gallia, from whence they were driven out into Spaine, where they remained till they were called into Africa: where they were at length destroyed, the yeare of our Lord 534. They were Arians.

FINIS.

A B

Aaron. 11. 13.
Abbas Veſpergenſ. 177.
Abdon. 17, 18.
Abdi. 53.
Abiam. 24. 25.
Abilius. 103.
Aben Ezra. 177.
Abingenſes. 170. 173 174. 175. 176.
Abimelech. 6. 7. 17.
Abiſhay. 15.
Abiuration. 211.
Abraham. 3. 4 5. 6. 7.
Abſimar. 140.
Abylene.

A C

Acatius. Conſt. 126. 127.
Achillas. 116.
Acheugeres, 13.
Achorus. 12.

A D

Adam. 2.
Adamians. heret. 107.
Adamites. 189.
Adelſtone. 153.
Adelwold. 147. 148.
Adeodatus. 138.
Adolph. 184.
Adoration. 177.
Adrian. pope. 106. 144. 150. 151. 169. 183. 214.
Adrians wall, 106. broken. 107. repaired, 108.

A E

Ægypt, look Egypt.
Ægyptian inchaunter. 100.
Ægyptus. 13.
Ærius, heret. 118.
Æſchylus. 66.
Æſculapius. 70.
Æſop. 59.

A F

African battell. 73. councel. 122.
Africa wonne. 135. win. 141.

A G

Agabus. 98.
Agamemnon. 17.
Agapet. 129. 130. 154.
Agar. 6.
Agatha Councell 124.
Agatho.
Ageſilaus. 23. 67.
Aggi. 71.
Agricola. 102. 210.
Agrippa. 98.
Agrippine councel.
Agrippinus. Al. 107.

A H

Ahab. 28. 29. 30. 35. 37.
Ahariah. 32.
Ahaz. 45.
Ahaziah. 30. 31. killed. 33.
Ahelites. heret. 121.
Ahiah, 20. 24. 25.
Ahimaaz. 28.
Ahimelech. 19.
Ahitub. 19. 40. 42
Ahuz. 44.

A L

Alark. 122.
Albinus.
Albert of Auſtria. 203.
Albert Emperour. 185.
Albert. Gallus. 142.
Ieruſ. 184.
Albertus magnus. 177.
Albingenſes. 170 173 174. 175. 176
Albinus. 101.
Albon maryr. 115
Alcibiades. 66.
Alcock. 210.
Alcimus. 81.
Aldan, a woman pope. 149.
Alectus. 111.
Alexander Epiphanes. 82.

Alex-

The Table

Alexander magnus 68. 69, 96.
Alexander Pope. 161. 162. 169. 170 180. 200. 209.
Alexander, Ieruſ. 110, 112
Alexander Severus 110.
Alexander Conſt. 116.
Alexander Zebena. 85.
Alexander Al. 116. Ant. 121.
Alexandra. 89
Alexius. 159. 171
Alexius Commeins 163,
Alexius ducas. 174.
Alien Clarkes, 179.
Alixtus 110
Almaris.
Allogians heret. 109.
Alſatia. 174. 176,
All ſoules Colledge 203
All Soules day. 158
Alured. 150. 151. 152.

A M

Amariah. 28
Almaris Gal. 174
Amaſis 10
Amatcicia. Ieruſ. 169.
Amaziah. 36. vanquiſhed. 37.
Amazons, 17, 19.
Ambivius. 93.
Ambroſe. 119, 120.
Amenophis. 10, 11.
Amerſham. 212.
Amminadab. 11.
Ammor. 6.
Ammonites. 17. 40. tributarie. 44.
Amon. 30. 53
Amos. 40.
Amphion. 15.
Amurat hes. 191, 201.

A N

Anabaptiſts. 215.
Anacletus, 103.
Anadet. 167,
Ananelus. 91.
Ananias. 93
Ananus. 101.
Anaſtaſius. 121, 125 127, 131, 135, 140. 153
Anatolius conſt. 125
Anaxaſhaſt. 62.
Anceps. D. of Saxonie. 153,
Ancus Martius. 50.
Andronic. 172. 189
Andronicus paleologus. 185, 197.
Andreas de caſtro. 190.
Angelus Politianus 207.
Angroin. 223.
Anicetus. 107.
Ann Askam. 219.
Ann of Cleve. 218.
Anne a Bohemian. 197, 198.
Anna. 192.
Annius Rufus. 93.
Annuall Magiſtrats 42.
Anſelm. 164. 165.
Anterius. 112.
Antherco. 112.
Antherus. 125.
Anthimius. 129.
Anthropomorphites Monks, 118.
Antichriſt. 165. 168 170. 188. 193. 194. 197.
Antigonus. 90. 91.
Antinous. 105.
Antiochia. 100. 142
Antiochus Cyzecennius. 86.
Antiochus Epiphanes. 78.
Antiochus Eupator, 80.
Antiochus Gryphus 85,
Antiochus magnus. 74. 75.
Antiochus Pius. 84
Antiochus Sedetes. 84.

Antiochus Soter. 71
Antiochus Theos. 72.
Antipape. 163. 164. 165. 166, 196 203.
Antipas.
Antipater. 91.
Antonie. 90. 91.
Antoninus pius. 106 188.
Antoninus verus. 108.
Antonius Constant. 147.

A P

Apellites, heret. 108
Apollinarius. 131
Apollinaris. 108.
Apollinaristes. here. 118.
Apollonius, martyr. 108.
Apostles heades found.
Apostolici heret. 108.
Appian. 103.
Apuleia. 165.
Apuleius. 103.

A Q

Aquarii, heret. 108.
Aquinas. 179

A R

Arabia. 142.
Arabians. 78
Aragon. Fendatarie 173.
Aram. 10. 37.
Aramin Councel.
Arassus. 110.
Aras hangings. 86.
Arator. 130.
Aratus. 70.
Archbishops investure. 144.
Archelaus. 91. 92. 93.
Archilochus. 50.
Areticus.
Argives kingdom. 7.
Argonautæ. 16.
Arians. 117. banished. 129
Arian burnt. 220
Aristarchus. 66
Aristides. 66, 105.
Aristobulus. 66. king in Iury. 87. high priest. 91
Aristoteles, 68
Aristoxenes. 50
Arius heret. 116. he dyed miserably. 117.
Arles councel, 116, 124
Armachan bish. 193
Armenia. 132, 143
Armerik, 175.
Arnold de nova villa. 181.
Arnobius. 116
Arnolphus. 128, 151.
Arnulph. Ierus. 165. 166
Arphaxad 3, 6, 71.
Arsaces, 38, 40.
Arsacius const. 121.
Arsenius const. 181.
Arses, 68
Art of memory. 50
Artabanus.
Artaxart Assuerus.
Artaxart Mnemon. 96
Artaxshast. 63.
Artemonites. 107
Arthur. 129
Arundel cant. 198, 199.

A S

Asa. 24, 26
Asaph. 19.
Asaradon. 48.
Asclepiades.
Asclepiodalus Ant. 110, 111. slaine 113.
Aser. 8.
Ashur. 40.
Asia. 135, 143.
Assuerus, 62

A T

Athaliah. 32.
Athanasius. 116, 117.
Athelard Cant. 145.
Athelin Cant. 153.
Athelreed. 151.
Athenian magistr. 36

Athens. 12, 65
Atherco, 12.
Atlas astrol. 11.
Atreus & Thyestes, 16.
Attalus, 122.
Atticus Const. 121.
Attila the Hun. 125, 143.

A V

Audley, 212.
Audaus, 118.
Ave Knolles. 189.
Averne councel, 131.
Averrois, 165.
Augustine bish. 120, 121, 122.
Augustus, 91, 96.
Augustulus simplicius, 126.
Avicenna, 165.
Avinian, 187.
Avinion bought. 191.
Avinion councell, 198.
Auletes. 88.
Aulus Gellius, 103.
Aurelian. 113.
Aurel. Ambros. 127.
Aurel. Conan. 13.
Aurel. Carth. 120.
Austen hermites order. 160.
Azariah, 26, 34, 38.

B A

Baal his priestes, 33. his temple, 29. his altar, 33.
Babel, 3. in subiection, 40. monarch. 48.
Babylas martyred, 112.
Babylon wonne by Darius. 60.
Bacchades put to flight, 81.
Bagley burnt. 203.
Baiazetes Turk. 195
Bailiol colledge, 184
Baldwin, 172, 177.
Balthasar, 60. 61.
Barak iudged 40. yeres. 16
Barbarossa, 175.
Bardesanes, 108.
Barefoote monkes heret, 124.
Barnabas, 98, 99, 100
Barnard, 165.
Barret burnt, 218.
Baruch, 55.
Barwicke won, 185.
Basilius heret. 105. Macedo. 150. const. 172.
Basil reformed, 216.
Basil universitie. 209.
Basil councel, 202.
Basilius and Constantine, 157.
Base coyne, 218. made sterling, 222.
Bass. Caracalla. 110.
Bateman bish. 192.
Battell Peloponesi. 65. with Samnites at Rome, 68. of African, 73.
Battel of Lapithites 17. of Amazones ibid. of Carthage, 72.
Bayalzebub, 31.
Bayasha. 25, 26.

B E

Beaneclearke, 164.
Becket, 169, 170.
Becus const. 183.
Beda, 141. his schoolmaster, 138.
Beerlahairoi, 7.
Beersheba. 6, 7.
Begging fryers, 173.
Bel and dragon, 62.
Belizarius, 130.
Belochus, 38. 40.
Bened. 159.
Benedict. 133, 139, 149, 155, 156, 158, 161
Benet burnt, 216.
Benets order, 164.
Benjamin, 9, 104.
Benhadad. 26, 27, 37.
Benmerodach. 52.
Berenice, 72, 73.
Berillians. 109.

Beringarius,151, 154,161.
Bernard burnt,212.
Bernard Colledge in Oxf.203.
Bernardine order, 165.
Bernates reformed, 215.
Berthwold. 139.
Bertram,146.
Beſſarius Card.203
Beſtialis Monks heret. 124.
Biel,205.
Bibel in Engliſh, 217.
Bilney, 216.
Biſhops baniſhed, 128. Biſh. of Florence.165.
Blaſphemer.219.
Blondus,203
Blunſtone,209.
Boazat Boeth. 92.
Bochas. 190
Boetius,128.
Boheme conquered 146.
Bohemians renounce the Pope, 201.
Bolayn wonne.218
Bonaventure, 179
Bomface, 122, 123, 130,134,135,139, 131,152,156,179, 182,185,195,197.
Boninus Ant.124.
Booke de peric. Eccleſiæ,179.
Booz,14,21.
Bradford burnt,221
Braſen noſe Colledge.212.
Brazutus,159, 160. 162.
Brigit,194.
Britane into one Monarch,147.
Britanes.136.
Britaine, 90. without a king 30. yeres.120.
Brixium reigne.149.
Bruges,198.
Brute againſt the Pope. 197.
Brutus,19.182.
Bulgares,150.
Bullein wonne, 218.
Burchiel Cant. 205.
Burgundie,192.
Burgundians,123.
Buſiris,14.

C A

Cabriers deſtroyed, 219.
Cade of Kent. 202.
Cadmus,14.
Cadwallin,136.
Cadwin,134.
Cæſar,90,96.
Caiphas, 94.
Caius,biſh. 107.
Caius Colledge.222,
Cainians heret.107.
Calabrian perſecution,223.
Caleb. 12.
Calepin.207.
Calianus,107.
Calice wonne, 191. loſt, 222.
Caligula, 98. his image in the temple.98.
Calixt,165,166,170. 205.
Calphurnius Agricola,108.
Calvin,223.
Camaldulenſ.order 159.
Camb. ſchoole.135.
Cambyſes,62,95,97
Candalus,161,162.
Candaules,50.
Canon, 139.
Canon law,193.
Canon regulars.161.
Cantacuſen,191.
Capgrave,205.
Capito biſh.107.
Capitol burnt, 108.
Captivitie of Babylon,54.55,&c. 61
Caracalla, 110.
Caraſſus.11.
Carmelites order. 171.
Cardinals, 158,166, 194,196,207,209.
Cardi-

Cardinals hatte,180
Cardinal Poole, 221
Cardinal Woolsey, 216.
Carolus Calvus,148 151.
Carolus Crassus,151.
Carolus magnus, 144.
Carolus Martel,142
Carpocrates,106
Carthage counceil, 122
Carthage destroyed 83.
Carthaginian warr. 73,75,82.
Carthusian order, 163
Cartor burned,201.
Carus,114.
Cassianus,126.
Cassiodorus, 126
Cassionellus,147
Castile universitie, 199
Cataphrygians heret.109.
Catiline,89
Catechist in Alexandria. 109,110.
Cato Vticensis,89
Cecrops.12
Celestine pope,123, 168. 173,179,184.
Cerdo Al.103.
Cerdon heret.106
Cerinthian her.103.
Chalced. councell, 127
Chaldees,56.
Charles,187,193,196 202,208,214, 222 224.
Charles Crass.151.
Charls Calv,148,151
Charles Lucibur.191
Charles the great. 144,145,146
Chaucer, 199.
Chebron Egypt. 10.
Chenchres Æg.12.
Cherres.13.
Chester.113,114,156.
Chichely Cant. 201.
Children in the furnace.56.
Chilperik, 143.
Choice of Emperor 157.
Christ borne, 92. disputing,93. preached,94. crucified, 94,
Christs colledge in Camb.212.
Christes Church in Norwich.164.
Christiãs,98,132.persecuted,30,196,198.
Christopher,152.
Chronologers deceiued,95,96.
Chrysoberge const. 157.
Chrysostome,121.
Church planted.100
of Millain,144.
Church at Norwich burnt,182. 206
Chusham the Aramite.14.
Cicerius,188
Cicero consul.89
Cinthius,156,166
Ciprian Carth.martyr,112.
Circumcision,6.
Cirenius,93.
Civil lawes compiled,130.
Civil war in Rome, 88.
Cistertians ord.160
Clare lawes,178
Clare hall in Camb. 194
Clare D.of Clarece 194
Claudius.99,113
Claudius bish.146
Claudius Nero, 101.
Cleanthes, 72.
Cleidon burned,201
Clemens, 103.
Clem.Alexandr. 110.
Clem. Pope,160,161.
Clemés Scotus, 142
Clement Antipape. 163,165.
Clement pope, 172. 182, 186, 187,191, 196,198,214.
Clementines templars,186
Cletus,103

Cleopatra. 75. 76. 82. 83. 86. 90
Clifford. 197.
Clothworking. 190.
Cluniacenſes order. 153.

C O

Coades. Peiſ. 128
Cobham for the ſacra. 201
Codrus. Athen. 19
Cœloſyria. 75. 76
Coil. 113. 114.
Coilus. 105.
Coine baſe. 218
Colbrond gyant. 154
Colarbaſas Val. heret. 106.
Colcheſter.
Colen univerſitie. 198
Colloridians heret. 120.
Colmas Conſtant. 163.
Colman. 137
Cole the Arian anabaptiſt. 225.
Comodus. 108,
Concluſions againſt the Pope. 199.
Coniurers. 158. 159
Conrad. 153. 159. 167 168. 180. 191
Conſtantia. 216
Conſtance Councel 198. 201.
Conſtance reformed. 215.
Conſtans. 117. 136. 137. 138.
Conſtantine. 123. 131 132. 136. 138. 140. 143. 144. 145. 154
Conſtantine the great, 115.
Conſtãtinus 117. 157.
Conſtantine Monomach. 160.
Conſtantius & Galerius. 115
Conſtantius. king of England, 114
Conſtantius Lichnides. Conſt. 161
Conſtantine Ducas 162.
Conſtantinople. 116. 131. 150. 205.
Conſuls of Rome. 57. 167. 171.
Contention in Syria 88, in Britane. 109 in Rome. 88
Cookes ſingers. 171
Coponius. 93.
Copronimus. 142
Corinth.
Cornelius Ant. 105
Cornelius converted 98.
Cornelius Nepos. 90
Cornelius Martyr. 112.
Cornelius Tacitus. 103.
Corpus Chriſti Col. in Oxford. 212
Corpus Chriſti day. 181
Coſam. 52,
Coſinas Alex. 142
Coventrie burnt, 214.
Councell generall. 119.
Councell at Ieruſalem. 100, at Antioch. 123. 117. of Ancyra, 115. of Neocæſarea. 115. of Arles. 116. 124. of Nice, 116. of Carthage. 116. 121 122. of Agrippine or Colen. 117, of Sardice. 117, of Gangra or Aramin. 118. of Laodicea. 119. of Conſtantinople. 138. 143. 119. 131, 134. of Taurinum. 120. of Toledo and Milevita. 121. 130 133. of Epheſus, 121. 125, of Rhegium. 124. of Orange. 124.

of

of Vasco or Chamber. 124.
of Chalcedon 125
of Carpentorat, 124. of Venet or Varmes. 125.
of Turon, or Tours, 126. 131
of Epaunoum 128
of Herda, 129
of Valence and Orleance. 129, 131 132.
of Gerunda and Cæsar August. 129.
of Averne and of Paris. 131.
of Hispalis or Civil. 133.
of Rome. 137.
of Frentford. 145.
of Constance, 198 201.
of Basil, 202.
of Ferrar, and Florence.
of Trent. 219. 220 223.
of Laterane. 176
of Lyons, 180.
of Lebertin or Granado.
of Agatha. 124.
at London. 171.
Courtney. 196.
Cracovi Vniversitie 199
Crantzius. 207.
Cranmer. 216. burnt 221.
Creed in English, 217
Crentz, 196.
Cressentius, 157
Crœsus. 59
Cromwell vicegerent. 217. executed. 218
Crosslebearers order 174

C V

Culdbrand. 161.
Curtius 68.
Curtmantell. 169
Cuspius Fadus. 99
Custome. 202.
Cuthbert, 142
Cyntius. 166.
Cyrillus Alex, 122
Cyrillus Antioc. 114
Cyrillus Eutich. 118
Cyrillus Ieruf. 118
Cyrils revelation. 171
Cyrus, 60 95. 96 97 his line ended. 68
Cyrus Alex. 135.

D A

DAkim. 65.
Dale. 202.
Damascus won. 37 46
Damascene. 141
Damasus. 119. 160
Dan. 8
Dandall, 186.
Danaus, 13
Danelega. 160.
Daniel. 54. 55. 56 62. his vision, 60
Danegelt, 156. released, 164
Danes enter England. 145, 150. 147. became Christians. 150. 158. slain in one night. 157.
Darius of the Medes 60. of Persia. 63. 68.
Darius Mnemon. 66 97. Longiman. 63. 64 Nothus. 66. Artaxshast. 63. 64, Ochus. 67. Assuerus 97. Histaspis. 62. 97
Dardania. 13
Dardanus. 13.
David. 19. his tomb. 85. his seed destroied 91.

D E

Dearth. 222
Deborah. 9. 16
Debuham hanged. 216
Decemviri at Rome 62.
Decennall Magist. 36.
Decii in Rome. 70.
Decius, 112.
Decrees, & decretal

Doctors. 188 192. 198
Decretals of Gregorie. 178
Deiocles. 51
Deliverance from captivitie. 62. 63. &c.
Demetrius. 70. Soter. 81. 82. Nicanor. 83. 85
Demetrius Al. 109
Demetrianus Ant. 113
Democritus. 59
Demophilus. 119
Demosthenes. 68
Denmark. 141. 171
Desid. Longobard. 183
Deucalion. 12
Deus dedit. Cant 137
Diaconus hist. 145
Diagoras. 59
Dictator in Rome. 58
Diluge. 9. of Thessalie. 13
Dina. 8, 9.
Diocletian. 114
Diogenes. 67
Dionysius. 15. Corinth. 107. Alexandrin. 112
Dioscorus Alex. 124
Divel pope. 200. 209. Divels beliefe. 181. brake the Popes necke. 206
Divinitie schooles Oxf. 203
Dominick. 173
Dominicans. 173. 176. 178
Domitian. 103
Donald. 110. 114
Donatus hæret. 116
Donnus Ant. 114
Donus. 138. 156
Dragon & Bel. 62
Druides. 86
Dublius bish. 107
Duchie order. 189
Duke of Arabia. 143 of Millane. 189
Duke of Burgundy. 192
Duke of Colchester. 113. of Saxonie. 225
Dukes Ant. 24
Dukes Ar. 133
Dunstan. 155. Dulcimus. 170
Dunwallo. 160
Durand. 184
Durham Coll. 221
Dynasteia Ægypt. 4. 7. 10. 15. 18. 22. 34. 39. 42. 47. 51.
Dyonisius. 15

E A

EAre-shrift. 175
Earle Goodwin. 160. 162.
Earle of Tholose. 176
Earthquake. 102. 225
East Angles. 127. 132. 152
Easter. 135. 136. 137
Eaton Colledge. 204

E B

Eber. 7
Ebiathar. 20
Ebion hæret. 102

E D

Edenborough burnt. 218
Edgar. 155. 156
Edmund in East Angles. 170
Edmund King. 154. 178
Edmund Ironside. 158
Edom. 30. overcom. 36.
Edomites. 46
Edward. 152. 155. 156. 182. 185. 186. 206. Confess. 160
Edwards lawes. 164
Edward 5. murdered. 208
Edward, 6. borne. 217
Edwin. 134. 155

Edsinus. 160
Egelfreed 160
Egelred. 156
Egesippus. 107
Egypt destroyed. 58. lost. 66. subdued. 136
Egbert. 145.147
Eglon. 15
Egwin. 140
E H
Ehud. 15
Eifrith 56
E L
Ela. 29
Elath. 46
Eldred. 54
Eleazer. 13
Eleazer Anan. 93
Election of Bish. 139
Elefrick. 157
Elevation. 177
Eleutherius. 108
Eli. 18.172
Elias Ieruf. 145
Eliach. 28
Eliiah. 30. persecuted. 29
Eliezer. 30. 44.71
Eliashib. 65
Eliazar. 13
Elioneus. 99
Elishah. 30.35. died. 37
Elithan. 33
Elizabeth. 187.194. 206.216.222.
Elmodam. 51
Elon. 17.18
Elpheg. 158
Emanuel. 168
Emanuel Emp. 198
Emma. 160
Empedocles. 66
Empresse Maud 165
Encratites here. 108
Engines of war, 40
England receiveth the faith. 109 first so called. 147
English schoole at Rome. 148.151
Enoch. 2
Enos. 1
Epaminondas. 68
Eparche. 132
Epauneū counc. 128
Ephesus councell general 123
Ephori. 35
Epicurus 68
Epiphanius. 119
Epiphanes. 78
Epimenides. 51
Ephraim, 26
Epistle to Galat. 100 to the Thess. 100. to Corinth. 100. to Timothy. 100. Titus. 101. Romanes. 101. Philippians 101. Ephesians. 101. Colossians. 101. Philemon. 101. Timothy. 2. 102
Eron Ant. 104
E S
Esaiah. 40.44. 46.47.48.
Esau. 7.8
Esop. 59
Essees. 83
Esther. 63
E T
Ethelbal. 149
Etheldred. 159 150
Ethodius. 111
Etsron. 10.11
E V
Evagrius Ant, 119. 133
Eudoxius. 118
Evergetes, 73
Evaristus. 104
Euchetes heret. 118
Eugenius. 120.137. 47.168.202
Evilmerodach. 58. 59.61
Eumenes. 104
Eunuch converted. 98
Evodius. 128
Euripides. 66
Europa. 15
Eupator. 80
Euphemius. 27
Eusebius. 115
Eusebius Cæsarea. 116. Nicomedia. 117

Euſtachius, conſt. 159.
Euſtathius the great 166.
Euſtathians excommunicated, 116.
Euſtochius, Ieruſ. 130.
Euſtratius, 163.
Eutiches heret. 124.
Eutichius Conſt, 13.
Eutichians, 135.
Eutichianus, 114.
Eutropius, 135.
Euzoius. 118
Exarchies caſt off, 141.
Extravagants. 192.
Ezechiah, 46,48.
Ezechiel, 56,57,58.
Ezra, 64.
Exphord univerſity 196.

F A

Fabian martyr, 112.
Fadus, 99.
Fall of money. 220.
Famine, 10, 98, 99.
Farneſia, 216.
Father Robert burnt, 211.
Fax mundi 210.

F E

Fegeld, 148.
Felix, 101, 114.
Felix Pope, 127, 130, 204.
Felix antipape, 203.
Ferdinando, 215.
Ferrar councel, 203.
Flagellant ord. 189.
Flavian. Antioch. 120, 127.
Flavian, Conſt. 124.
Flavius, 202.
Flood univerſall. 2.
Flooden field, 212.
Florence councell. 203.
Florianus, 114.
Florus, 102.
Fœlix, looke Felix.
Formoſus Pope. 152.

F R

Frances Dandall, 186.
Frances K. of Frãce, 196, 202, 208, 222.
Frances Petrarke. 192.
France, 141, 142, 146, 182, 188, 200.
Francford univerſitie, 174. 210.
Franciſcans, 173, 178.
Frederick of Auſtr. 204.
Fredericke Barbaroſſ. 168.
Fredericke the ſecond, 175. 177, 179.
Free-will. 208.
Frentford councell, 145.
Friburg univerſity. 207.
Friers, 173, 178. burnt. 215. falſe apoſt. 179, 181. 197
Friſia, 141.
Friſians Chriſtians. 139.
Frith burnt, 26.
Frumentarius, 117.
Fulgentius, 126.

G A

Gabriel Biel, 205.
Gad. 8. 19.
Gaianus biſh. 107.
Gaius. 114.
Galandio Ant. 127.
Galba, 102.
Galene, 105.
Galerius, 115.
Galienus, 112.
Galilee captive, 45.
Gallia revolteth, 134.
Gallus a Britain, 66.
Gallus ſlaine. 111.
Gallus enemie to Pope, 184.
Gallus and Voluſian, 112.
Garter order. 191
Gaveſton, 186
Gaunt. 198
Gawſred. 169.

Gaza.205
Gedeon, 16.
Gedaliah,57.
Geladion,Al.106.
Gelasius,127,166.
Gellius,103.
Generall councel, 138,143.
Geneva reformed, 215.
Gennadius,126.
Genserik the Vandal,125.
Georgius an Arian, 117.
Georgians,136.
George Const.138.
Gerard,170.
Gerard Riddey,192.
Gerazim,85.
Germany, 134, 141, 142.
Germanus Const. 140.177.
Gerson.199
Gerunda councell, 129.
Gibiah,19.
Gibilines emperor. 178.
Gilead captive, 44, 45.
Gilimer.130.
Glabrio, 75.
Glicerius, 126.
Gnostici heret.107.
Godfrey Bullein.164
Gomer, 3.
Goodwin,160,162.
Gonvile hall in Cãbridge.192
Gospel banisht,220, received,215, 222.
Goose burnt, 207.
Gordianus,111.
Gorgon killed,14
Gothes, 119,122,128, 131.expelled,141,142
Græcians kingdom, 70.
Granado councell. 116
Grandimotheus order,151, 162,
Gratian,119,120,159.
Gratian upon decrees,168.
Gregory Nazian.117 bish. of Const.119. Ariminens.190.
Gregorius mag.133.
Gregorie Pope, 140, 141, 143, 147, 157, 160, 161, 163,166, 172, 177,182,195, 224.
GregoryNissene.117
Gregories booke, 134.decretals,178
Gregory Ant.132
Gressam,223.
Grindal,224.
Griphus85.
Cripswald universitie,205.
Gronfeelders burned 203.
Grosted, 180.
Guaramund Ierus. 166.
Guelphines pope, 178.
Guy of VVarw. 154.
Guiderik,93.
Guido,151,153.
Gulielm. de sancto amore,181.
Gunnes,196.
Gyges Lid.50.
Gypsees,201.
Habakuk,53.
Hacar Esli.71.
Hadrian,105.
Hadrians wall, look Adrian.
Hager burnt. 203.
Haggee,63,64.
Ham,3.
Hamah,37.
Haman hanged, 63.
Hamelton .15
Hamon blasph.225.
Hamul.10.
Hanani,26.
Hananiah.56.
Hannibal,75.76.
Haran.4.
Harding burnt, 216.
Hardicanute.160.
Harold, 162.
Hatto Bish. 153.
Hazael,32,33,35,36
Heber,3.
Heidelburg university, 191.
Helen,114.

Helio-

Heliodorus,77
Heliogabalus,110.
Helkesaits heret.112
Helvidians heret. 120.
Helvetians reformed,216.
Heman,19.
Henry,161, 164, 169, 173,174, 176, 179, 200,215,224.
Henry Anceps,153.
Henry Bavar,158
Henry of England, 165
Henry Niger,160
Henry the eight,211, 212
Henry Beauclearke, 164
Henrie of Lancaster, 198, 208
Henry Curtmantle, 169
Henry Lucelburg. 186.
Henry the sixt. 201, 206.
Henry Chichesle, 201.
Henry a monke. 167
Heraclidarum descensus,19.
Heracleon Valentinian 206.
Heraclites heret 114
Heraclius,134.Ieruſ. 171
Heraclitus,59
Hercules Lyb. 10. phœn.13,17.
Hermes martyr,105.
Hermite the first, 124.
Hermites order.171.
Hermians heret,110
Hermogenians heret,100.
Herodatus, 66
Herod k.of Iury,90. dyed,99.
Herod Antipas,91, 92.
Herod of Idumæa, 89
Herod Agrippa,98, 99
Herod the great, 91
Hesiod,23.
Hester,63
Hesychius Ieruſ.121, 126
Hetruria, 71.
Hie places destroyed,24
Hierom Savonarella, 210
Hieronymus,119.
Hieron k. of Sicily, 72
Hierapol. overthrowen. 103
Higinus,106
Hilary,117. usurped 125, 127.
Hildbrand coniurer 159, 163
Hilkiah, 53.
Hildgar,168
Hippocrates,66
Hircanus,89, 90.
Hircanus Antipater,89.
Hispalis councell, 133.
Hog-snout pope,148
Homer,50.
Honorius, 120, 135, 166,175,175,184.
Horatius Cocler,58
Horatius,90
Hormisda,129,130
Hoshea,39, 40, 44, 45, 46,47, 48
Hospitalers order, 166.
Hubert Cant.173.
Hugh Sturdy, 210.
Hugh Cardinall,177
Hugo Capet.157.
Hulcherius Ier. 167.
Huldah,53.
Hulderik,149.150
Humiliators order, 159
Humfrey Duke,201
Hun murdered, 213
Hungarie, 146
Huns,103
Hus burnt, 201
Hymenæus Ieru. 113
Iabin,16
Iacob,7,8.9,10.

Iaddiay, 68
Iack Straw, 195
Iack Cade, 202
Iames K. of Scots, 124, 209
Iair, 17
Iames beheaded, 99
Iamer the lordes brother throwen from a pinacle. 101.
Ianua Hircanus, 56, 78
Ianua Alexander, 86, 87.
Iaphet, 2, 3.
Iason, 79, 80.
Iared, 2.
Iazrel, 30.

I B

Ibsan, 17, 18.
Iddo, 20, 24.
Idoles destroyed, 48

I E

Iedathun, 19
Iechanioh restored 59
Iehoiadah, 32, 34, 66
Iehoahaz, 35
Iehoiakim, 55
Iehoshaphat. 31.
Iehu, 27, 30, 33.
Iephtee, 17
Ieroboam, 24. his posterity destroied, 17. 37.
Ieremy, 51, 53, 54, 55 57. his bands, 56.
Ierusalem spoiled. 79
Ierusalem besieged, 48. destroyed, 36, 37, 57, 69, 102. 173. preserved, 24. 75.
Ierusalem councell, 100, Ierusalem lost, 136
Iesse. 18, 21,
Iesuphab 91.
Iesus Sirach, 73
Iesu sie, 93
Iesu soldiers, 187
Iesuites, 193
Iesus Christ, 92, 93, 94
Iesus. Dam. 101. Iesus Gam. 101.
Iesus colledge, 210.
Iewes oppressed, 69, 100, 104, 172. utterly expelled Ierus. 106.
Iewes battell. 102.
Iewes deceived by a false Moses, 125. crucified a child, 182
Iezabell, 28. killed, 33.
Ignatius, 102, 104. Const. 140.

I L

Ile of Man. 86
Ilium, 15.
Images. 148
Ill Munday, 113
Immanuell coll. 225
Ina, 140.
Inachus, 7.
India conuerted 117
Inchanter in Jury. 110
Infants slaine, 91, 92.
Ingleswood univers. 174
Innocentius, 121, 173 174, 175, 179, 181, 183, 191, 200.
Interim, 219.
Interregnum, 181
Iniunctions against. 218

I O

Io, 12
Ioacim abbot, 175.
Ioakim, 54. 55.
Ioanna ben Rhesa. 66.
Ioannes Hircanus, 85.
Ioannes de sacro busto. 177.
Ioazar Boath. 93
Iohanan, 67.
Iohannes Const, 104
Iohash, 32, 34, 36, 37.
Iohahaz, 54.
Iohn Ant. 123, 137,
Iohn Dale, 202.
Iohn the Apost. 99.
Iohn Baptist, 94.
Iohn writ the Revelation, 103.

Iohn of Beuerlie.138
Iohn Conſtant.129. 133.
Iohn Catacuzen. 191.
Iohn Paleolog. 192
Iohns Colledge in Camb. 220
Iohn Zimſeca. 156.
Iohn Caiphas. 94.
Iohn Xiphilin. 162
Iohn k. of England. 174.
Iohn of Salisburie. 168.
Iohn Ieruſ. 145.
Iohn Seneca. 182.
Iohn of Gaunt. 198.
Iohn Peckam. 183.
Iohn martyr. 129
Iohn Stratford. 204
Iohn Rochetalada. 192
Iohn de Ganduno. 186. 188.
Iohn Pope. 130. 132 140. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156 157. 158. 159, 183. 187.
Iohn de Poliaco. 187
Iohn Singel. 148.
Iohn Stratton. 189
Iohn de Rupe. 190
Iohn Scotus. 190
Iohns Goſpell into Engliſh. 141.
Ioles biſh. 105
Ionah. 36. 37.
Ionathan ſonne to Hanna. 98
Ionathan. 67. 81. 82. ſlain 84.
Ionan 30.
Iorim. 42.
Ioram. 30. 31. killed 33.
Ioſe. 44.
Ioſias 53.
Ioſeph flyeth into Ægypt. 92.
Ioſeph. 8. 9. 10. 11. 32. 69.
Ioſeph Iunior. 74. 76 Camida. 99. Con. 201.
Ioſaphat. 28.
Ioſua 14. 21.
Iotham. 44
Iothedek. 56.
Iovinian. 118
Irene. 146
Ireneus. 108. 109

I S

Iſaak. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10
Iſaac Ang. 172
Iſabell, 176
Iſachar. 8.
Iſak Edder 161
Iſmael. 6. 8. the Sophie. 211
Iſmael. Phal. 93
Iſidorus. 135
Iſraell. 12. recovered 37.

I T

Italie revoltes 141. 151. ruled by Gothes. 128. waſted. 130. 146.

I V

Iuda. 8. 34. 66.
Iubilee. 14. 15. 16 17. 19. 22. 27. 30. 37. 41. 44. 50. 52 56. 59. 64. 69. 75 80. 85. 89, 62, 185.
Iudas Hircanus. 68.
Iudas biſh. 105.
Iudas Machabæus. 80, 81.
Iudges of Aſſiſe, 171
Iulius 116.
Iulius Cæſar. 90. 96.
Iulius martyr. 108
Iulian 18.
Iulianus biſhop. 107 108.
Iurie vexed. 67.
Iupiters temple. 75.
Iuſtinus martyr. 107
Iuſtinian. 129. 130 140. Conſt. 180.
Iuſtinus Emperour. 129. 132.
Iuſtus. Ier. 104. Cant. 135.
Iuſtus Al. 105.

Ivo Carnotenſ. 165.
Iuvenal. 103.
Iuvenal Ieruſ. 123.

K A

Kanut, 158.
Katherine Haward, 218.
Katherine medic. 215.
Katherine martyr, 115.
Katherine of Scene 194.
Katherine hall. 207

K E

Kelnot, 148.
Kenan, 2, 150.
Kent kingdom, 125
Kerby burned. 219.
Ket the Iewiſh arrian. 225.
Kets camp, 219.

K I

Kilwarbi. 183.
King was at Norwich 207.
King of Ireland title, 218.
Kingdom of South Saxons, 127.
Kingdom of Iudah void, 38.
Kingdom of Iſrael void, 41.
Kingdome of Eaſt Angles, 127, 132. of weſt Saxons in England, 129. of Northumberlād, 131. of Kent, 125. of Mercia, 132 of Greece, 70, 71, 72, &c.
Kings of Iudah. 24, &c.
Kings of Iſrael, 25, &c.
Kings hall in Camb. 195.
Kings Colledge in Camb. & Æton. 204.
Kings mariage unlawfull. 216.

K N

Knightes of the Rhodes. 186.

L A

Labarſadach, 61.
Labdas Ieruſ. 115.
Lacedæmonians, 67.
Lachrymæ Eccleſiæ written by Gerard Ridder. 192.
Lactantius, 117.
Lacuteus, 139.
Lady ſtoned. 175.
Lagi. 69.
Lamech. 2.
Lambert, 143. burnt, 217.
Lando pope, 153.
Lanfranke. 162.
Langton. 175.
Languedoc. 142.
Laomedon, 17.
Lapithites, 17.
Laodice, 72.
Latimer. 221
Lathurus. 86.
Laurence Cant. 134.
Laurence Valla, 199.
Laurence in Rome, 159, 181.
Laurence martyr. 113.
Lawe giuen, 12, 13, tranſlated into Greeke. 71.
Law binding to mariage, 86.

L E

Leceſter.
Leo, 124, 126.
Leo biſh. 125, 138, 139, 145, 152.
Leo Iſaur. 141.
Leo Armen. 146.
Leonardes floode. 213.
Leontius,

Leontius. 139
Leſtrigones. 10
Levi. 8.11 37
Levites 24 48
Lewes. 210
Lewes a blaſphemer. 225

L I

Liberius. 117,130
Liber pater. 15
Libna. 32
Librarie burnt. 109
Lichnides. 161
Licurgus. 42
Lipſia univerſitie. 200
Lions Councel. 180
Livy. 90

L O

Lodowick. 147. 148.152.153.187
Lollardy. 202
Lollius Vrbicus 106
Lombard. 163
Lombardes 132. 143.144
London bridge.169. 175. made of ſtone. 175
London a Maior. 175
Longobard. 183
Lothar Sax. 166
Lotharius. 148
Loven Vniverſitie. 202

L V

Ludowik. 149
Lucius. 108.112. 168.171
Lucius Al. 119
Lucifer. Sardin. heret. 118
Luſern. 223
Luther. 213

L Y

Lyra. 190
Lyſias. 81.91

M A

MAcedonius heret. 118.128
Macedonia ſubdued.
Machabees govern. 78.79
Machab. depoſed. 26
Macharius. 137
Macrinus. 110
Magi. 97
Magiſtracie for terme of life. 20
Magdalen Colledg. Oxford. 204
Mahalael. 2
Mahir. 11
Mahomet. 135
Mainam. 24
Maior in London 175
Maioranus. 125
Malachi, 64
Malgo. 131.
Malſitan. 159
Mammea. 111
Mamre. 9
Manaſſeh. 26.50. 60.72
Manichees heret. 114
Man burnt. 214
Manlius Torquatus. 68
Mantuan. 206
Marcellinus, 115
Marcellus, 98.115 201
Marcion heret. 107
Marcus biſh. 106
Marcus Alm. 106
Ieruſ. 116
Marcus Aeg. heret. 106
Marcus. 116
Marcionites heret. 110
Marie dyed. 99
Margaret. 206
Marian Scot. 162
Marie hall in Oxf. 190
Marie Counteſſe of Pemb. 195

Marius

Marius. 88.
the 102
Marozia, 154
Marpug Vniverſity. 219
Marſhals in France. 137
Marſilius. 188
Martel. 142
Martia concubine. 108
Martian. 125
Martyrius Ieruſ. 127
Martinus of Padua. 188
Martin. 136. 151 183
Martina. 136
Marton Colledge. 136
Marullus. 98
Maſſacre in France. 224
Maſſes. 107
Maſſoth. 72
Matthewe wrote the Goſpel. 99
Matthias Annæ. 99.
Pariſienſ. 197
Mathias Theophil. 92
Matthiah Siloah, 71
Matthildis, 164.
Mattathia, 22,70,
Matthal,38.
Maud the Empreſſe 195,197,169.
Maufreed of Sicil, 181
Mauricius,133
Maxentius, 116.
Maximilian,209.
Maximinian,115.
Maximinianus, 123
Maximinus, 111.
Maximus the tyrãt, 120.
Maximus biſhop. 107,108, 123, 117, 125.

M E

Melch.54.
Melchiſedechians heret 110.
Melea,28.
Meletians,118.
Meletius heret, 116.
Melitzius of Prage, 194.
Mellitus,134.
Menahem,40,43.
Menander. 68.
hereticus. 102
Menelaus. 17.77. 88. 81
Meno. 138
Menophis. 14
Menna Conſt. 130
Mercia. 132.136. 144
Mercinelega. 160
Merindole deſtroyed. 219
Merodachbaladan. 48
Meſſalians heret. 118
Meſſiah ſlaine. 94
Methuſalah. 2

M I

Michael, 146
Michael Conſt.160, 167.
Michael Durus, 162.
Michael Paleologus 181
Michael Cerinus, 188.
Michael de Coriaria.189.
Michael Cicenas, 189.
Michaels houſe in Camb.190
Michaiah, 29.
Midas, 16.
Midianites,16
Mildmay,225.
Millaine,176.
Milo,51.
Michael Bald. 147, 161.
Miltiades,111,115.

Minerva, 9.
Minos 14.
Minorites order, 177,203,204.
Mirandula. 213.
Mispharmuthosis, 11.
Mithridatique war. 88.

M O

Moab, 6,143.
Molinucius,160.
Monasteries suppressed, 201.
Monke the first that ever was. 113. mōks made by Offa. 144. burned. 152. killed 129.300. monkes of Mount olivet. 202.
Monothelite, 134, 135,137,138,139, 142.
Montanistes heret. 109.
Montanus refuted, 111.
Mordant burnt,212.
Mordecai advanced 63.
Morton,209.
Moses, 11,12,14, counterfeited, 125.
Moses a bishop 119.
Mount Gerazim, 69,85.
Muskleborow field. 219.

N A

Naaman healed, 31.
Naasson 12.
Naboth killed, 29.
Nadab, 25.
Nahor,4.
Nahum,48.
Naioth,19.
Name of Christiās, 160.
Napthali, 8. vide Nephtali.
Naples,182.
Narbon,122.
Narcissus Ieruſ.109.
Narces,131, 132.
Nathan,19,20.
Nazianzene,117.
Neatheard burnt, 207.
Nebuchadnetzer. 52,54, 55, 57, 58, 61.
Nehemiah, 65.
Nectarius const.120.
Nedos,126.
Neocæsarea councell.115
Nephres, 11.
Nephtali captive, 46.
Nero 101,185.
Nero burnt Rome, 101.
Nerva, 103.
Nestorius heret.122, 123.
Nevius, 78.
Newe Colledge in Oxford.196.
Nicanor,85.
Nicephorus,135,146.
Nicephor. Botoniates,163.
Nicetas Const. 144. 172.
Nicen counsell,145. falsified,122.
Nicholas Chryselberg. 157. Orem. 193.
Nicholas pope, 149, 150,161,183, 204.
Nicholaus, Const. 151,164. Lyra,190.
Nicholitanes heret. 103.
Nimrod,3.
Ninus Assyr.4.
Noah,2,3,4.
Nobles in Iudah destroyed,32,36.
Noëtians heret,108.
Nog.heret. 127.
Nonresidence, 179, 181.
Norffolke,150,164.
Narmondie.153. 164, 174.
Norice burnt, 211.
Northumberland, 131.137. 153.
Norwich liberties, 173. ditched, 80. burnt 201, 206. lost their

their liberties, 203. plague.209. burnt 211
Novatus heret.112
Numa Pompilius.40
O B
Obed,16,21
Ockam,185,189
Octavian,117
Octavius Aug.90
Oded.26,45,46
Odo Cant.154
Odoacer,126,128
Offa,144
Ogigius,9
Olimpiades begã.34
Omri,29.
Onias sonne to Menelaus,77
Onias mag.70.71,74
Onias son to Simon, 77
Opil Macrinus.110
Ophites heret. 107
Opus triparrit.167.
Orchanes turke.188
Orem preacher, 193
Organes invẽted,137
Orestes,18,126
Orial colledg.190.
Origen,110,111
Origenians her. 107
Order of the Garter 191
Order of Beneti,159
Order Cluniacenses 153.
Orleãce coun.131,132
Orlean. univers. 186
Orosius,121
Orpheus,15,16
Orus,12
Oseas,40
Osiris,10
Oswy king,137.
Othoniel,14
Otho,102,174,151,154 156,157,173,175.
Ottoman.185
Ovid, 90
Oxford univers. 148. Statutes,176. foure bibles could not be found therein, 193
Owle in a counecl at Rome, 200
Owse bridge downe, 223.
P A
Padway,186
Palladias,123
Palmerius,205
Pantaleo Iustin. 180
Pannonia conq. 142
Panormitans, 207.
Panteonus,109
Paris councel,131
Parmenides,66.
Passeover,48
Paschalis,147,165
Pattalorinchites heret.118
Patripassians,108
Patrik Hameltõ, 215
Paulinus,118
Paul D.of Venice,140
Paulus Samosat.112
Paules steeple burnt 204,223
Paul the first monk, 112. chosen pope, 143,145
Paul Const. 117.136, 137. pope,206
Paulos,188.
Paulus Diaconus,145
Paulus Venetus,190
Paul,100,101.
Paul converted, 98. came to Ierusalem, 98. sent to the Gentiles,99. martyred, 102.
Paul Vergerius, 208
Peckam, 183
Peck burnt,217
Peacock,205
Pegasus,15
People electors. 139
Pekah, 44,45,46,47.
Pekahiah,45
Peleg.3,4
Pelops,14
Pelagius,131,133.
Pelagius heret. 122
Peloponnesus battel 65
Penance,124,196
Pendragon,127
Penitentiaries, 210
Pepusians heret.109
Pericles,66
Penbrooke hall in Camb. 195
Persecution,103.104 105,107,109,11

111,112,113,114,115,
128,215,223,196.
Perseus,14
Peretz,9,10
Persia,132.
Persians subdued,136
Persiã monarchy,96
Pertinax,109
Peschal,7.
Peter Comest,168
Peterpence,144,179
Peter Vinea,180
Peter at Lidda and Ioppe,99, imprisoned,99
Peters keyes into Tyber,211
Peter de Palud. 190
Petrus Al. 119
Petrus Mattyr,114
Petrus Mog.126,127
PetrusGnapheus,126
Petrus Const. 137,
Altisiodorensis,176
Petrarch,192
Phaeton,13
Phalerius,70
Phalaris,50
Pharises,83,85, 87, 89,
Pharaoh Ophrah,56
47. Necho. 54,55.
Pharamund,123
Phæniceus,13
Phaselus,89
Phicol,6
Philetus,111.
Philip of Macedõ.67
Philip Valois,189
Philistines,17. overcome, 40
Philistens oppresse the Israelites,46
Phidias, 59
Philip received the faith. 112
Philip in Itruria, 91, 92
Philip,174. the fayre, 185
Philip Ier.184.
Philippicus,140
Philometor,79
Phocas,134
Phœnix,14
Photius,149
Phul Belochus,38
Phulazer,44.
Pirrhus,18
Pilate,94
Picus Mirãdula, 213
Picts frõ Scithia, 103
Pilgrimage downe, 217
Pindarus,59
Pipin,139,142,143
Pise univers.190
Pisistratus,59
Pithagoras,59
Pius, 106,205
Pix ouer the high altar,176
Plague at Norw. 225
in Rome,133
Platina,205
Plato,67
Pleumund,132
Plinie, 104
Plowmãs prayer,193
Plautus,73
Plutarch,103
Pœnitentiarius, 192
Policarp bishop.103. dyed,107
Policrates Ep.109
Polibius histor.72
Polichroniu2,123
Politian Al. 145
Politianus,207
Polieuctus,153
Polonia,150
Polychron. 207
Pontianus,111
Pontius Pilate, 94
Pope,141,151.
Pope Antichrist, 88
Popilius,79
Porphyry,112
Possidonius,126
Potamiena mart.110.
Praxeans her.108
Praxilus, 123.
Premonstrat order, 168
Premunire,197
Priamus,17
Priests mariage, 150
Priests reformed, 65
Primacie affected, 122,123,127,131, 142,149
Primus Alex,104
Printing invent.204
Priscian,130
Priscianists,120
Prisons for bish. 137

Probus, 114
Proclus, 123
Promes to Abrahã, 5
Prometheus, 10, 11.
Prophets ſchoole, 19
Proſerpina. 14
Proſper, 126
Protagoras. 59
Proterius, 125.
Proteſtants, 216
Ptolomeus aſtrol. 105
Ptolomæus her. 106
Ptolomy Lagi, 69 Evergetes, 73, 83. Philadelpus, 71. Epiphanes, 74, 75, 76. Philopater, 74. Philometer, 79. Lathurus, 86, 87, 88. Alexander, 87. Auletes, 88. Phiſco, 85, 86
Pyrrhus Conſt. 135.
Quadratus, 105
Queen of Scots beheaded, 225.
Queene Anne. 197
Queen at Norw. 225
Queens colledge in Camb. 193, 206
Queene Mary borne 213.
Queene Elizabeth borne, 216.
Quintilian, 103
Quintius, 222
Queene Iane dyed, 217
Queene of Scottes borne, 218

R A

Rab. Mernier, 128
Rab. Maier, 128
Radamanthus, 14
Rage of water. 133
Rahel, 9
Rahas, 21
Rain by miracle, 107
Ramoth, 19, 26
Rameſes, 13, 16
Ravenna. 132. 138, 139 given to the pope 143
Rebellion in Lincolneſhire, 217
Rebellion in Kent, 195
Rebeam, 24
Reinolde Redman, 204
Reinolde Pecocke. 205
Regazar, 6
Reginbald biſhop, 144
Regulus, 72
Religious houſes ſuppreſſed. 217
Reſa miſceola. 64
Retſin Aram, 45, 46
Reu, 3, 4.
Revelation written, 103
Revelation of Iohn, 171
Richard the firſt, 172
Richard the ſecond, 195
Richard Cant. 171
Richard Vſurp. 280 Magnus. 178
Ridder condemned Monks. 192
Ridly burnt. 221
Rhegiũ Coũcel. 124
Rhemigius, 126
Rhedon. 204
Robarts burnt. 211
Robert Kilwarbi. 183
Robert Gallus. 184
Robert Cant. 161
Robert. 7, 176
Robert Groſted Biſhop. 180
Robert Winchelſey. 183, 184.
Robin Hoode. 171
Rocheralada. 192
Rode knights. 186
Rocheſt. Vniverſ. 201
Rodolph. Agric. 210
Rodolph. Cant. 166
Rogation daies. 146
Rogues called Gypſees. 201
Rollo. 153
Romanus Argiropol. 189
Romanus Diogenes. 152
Romanus. 152
Rome Councell. 137
Rome built 36. taken 66. given to the Pope. 143
Rome. 128, 132. ſacked

ed 4 daies. 137.214. 122. 125. ruled by the Gothes. 128. burnt. 131. drowned. 133
Royall exchange built. 223
Rosary of our Ladies psalter. 208
Rogues, see Gypsees.
Reuben. 8,9.
Rufus. 163
Rupert. 192

S

Sabellicus. 208
Sabellians heret. 113
Sabinus. 134
Sabboth reformed. 65
Sadduces. 83
Sadock. 22.44
Salomon. 20
Salmanasar. 47
Salmon. 12
Salathiel. 58
Salustius. 89
Salile great Bishop. 117
Salmantick Vniversitie. 199
Samaria cōverted. 98
Samaritanes. 130
Samson. 17.18
Samuel. 19
Samsees heret. 112
Samnits subdued. 71
Sanballat. 69
Sanherib. 48
Sappho. 51
Sarah. 4.7
Saracens Christians. 119
Saracens subdue Syria, Ieruſ. Africa, 135,136. Spain. 141
Sardanapalus. 38.40
Sater-daies fast remit sinne. 159
Saturnius Ant. 105
Saturne Babylon. 3
Saul. 19
Savonarola. 210
Saviors order. 119
Sawtry. 119
Saxons in Englande. 127.129.132.
Saxo Grammat. 177
Schoole of Proph. 19
Scottish bāk. 106.107
Scotland banisheth Poperie 222
Scipio. 75,76,83
Scauratius. 146
Scopa. 75
Scottish Q. beheaded. 225
Scotus. 142
Seaventy two interpreters. 11
Seaven yeeres famine. 10
Seavens of Daniel. 63,64,93,94,95.
Seaven sleepers. 113
Seaven wise men. 59
Sea of Rome voyde. 180.182.
Secundus Æg. heret. 106
Sedetes. 84
Sedition. 122
Selah. 3,7,9
Seleucus Nicanor. 70 Callinicus. 73. Ceraunius. 74
Soter Philopator. 77
Selinus Turke. 212
Selimus. 224
Seleucidarū regnū. 70.71
Sem. 2,3,7
Semiramis. 4
Seneca. 182
Seremus. 105
Serug. 4
Seraphis. 34
Serapio. 109
Sergius a Monothelite. 134,139
Sergius Hog-snowt. 148
Sergion. 143
Sergius 3: 153
Sergius Con. 188
Servetus. 220
Seth. 1,2
Sethians heret. 107
Severus. 125
Severus heret. 109
Severus, Ant. 129
Severinus. 136
Shafnaburg. 162
Shallum. 43,51
Shamgar. 15
Shemayial. 24
Shesshak. 22.24
Sigebert. 135.162

Sigiſmund. 200
Silveſter. 115.160
Silverius. 130
Silimus. 158
Simachus. 128
Simeon the firſt hermite. 124
Simeon. 8,26,36
Simeon & Anna. 92
Simonides. 50
Simon killed. 84
Simon Boeth. 92
Simon ſonne to Onias. 76
Simon Cantb. 99.104
Simon Iuſtus. 71
Simon Cæmath. 94
Simond Sidbury. 195
Simplicius. 126
Singel. 148
Siricius. 120.158
Siſena. 16
Sixtus. 225.207
Slavonia. 149
Sleepers. 113
Slureed. 158
Smal houſes. 217
Socrates. 66. hiſt. 123
Sodom. 6
Soliman Turke. 214
Solon. 59
Sophocles. 66
Sophronius Ieru. 135
Soter. 107
Souldiers converted and martyred. 113.
electours. 139
Sozimus. 122
Spaine ſubdued to the Rom. 92. revolteth from the Emperour. recovered frō Rome. 75. ſubdued by the Saracens. 141
Spenſers. 186
Steven ſtoned. 94
Steven Ant. 126.142. Pope. 144
Stevens acts condēned. 152
Steven Langton. 175
Stevan martyr. 112
Stevan Ieruſ. 167
Stigand. 161
Starred fryers. 193
Steſichorus. 51
Stewes deſtroied. 24, 28
Surrey robbed. 150
Strausborough. 216
Suſannas ſtorie. 55
Supremacie. 142. looke primacie.
Suenkſekdians. 218
Suetonius. 130
Swayes decretal. 185
Swinderby againſt tranſubſtant. 197
Sweat firſt in England. 209
Sweat. 213.218.220
Sworders order. 173
Sylla. 88
Syria ſubdued. 89
Syrians ſmitten. 37
Symachus Biſhop. 107.128
Tabarites. 170
Tacitus. 103.114
Tacians heret. 108
Tacwin Cant. 142
Talmud, ſee Thalmud.
Tamred. 172
Tantalus. 15
Taracon Counc. 127
Tallor. 202
Tedwalla. 139
Teleſphorus. 105
Téple in Ægypt. 77
Temple built by Salomon. 20. repayred 34. built by Her. 92
Temple in Ier. builded 62. finiſhed 64. in mount Gerazim. 69.85
Temple burnt. 57.102
Temple ſpoyled. 36. 37. ſhut vp. 46.
Templers order put downe. 167
Tempeſt at Nottingham. 222. at Chelſmford. 224
Ten tribes captive. 49
Terah. 4.5
Tertullian. 110
Teſhury. 59
Tetrachs. 91
Thamar. 9
Thales Mileſius. 59
Thalmud of the

Iewes. 115. 128
Thebanes. 67
Themiſtocles. 66
Theobald. 167
Theodatus heret. 190.134
Theodatus Cāt. 147
Theodas. 119
Theodoret. 122
Theodora. 130
Theodore. 136.138. 143.152.161.
Thedorus Cāt. 138
Theodos. 141.140.171.
Theonas Al. 114
Theoderick k. of Italie. 128.129
Theodos Iun. 122. Alex. 129.
Theopaſchites heret. 117
Theophilus Ant. 107
Theophilus Al. 120
Theophilus. 147
Theophraſtus. 68
Thermon Ieruſ. 115
Theſeus. 17
Thiemus Ant. 114
Tholay. 17
Th. Cranmer. 216
Thomas Ieruſ. 146
Thomas Bilney. 216
Thomas Becket. 170
Thomas Conſt. 174
Th. Aquin. 179.183
Thomas Arundel.
Sa[illegible] Rhedon 204
Thomas Bagley. 203
Th. Burchiel. 205
Thomas Man. 214
Thuthemoſis. 11
Throw buried. 203
Tiberius. 93
Tiherius Alex. preſident in Iury. 99
Tiber ouerflowed Rome. 133.149
Tibni. 29
Ticine Church. 140
Tiglath Phulazer. 44,45,46.
Tigranes. 86,88
Tigurius diſſolved monaſteries. 214
Tiller abiured. 211
Timoth. Ælurus Al. 125
Timotheus Al. 119
Tindal. 217
Tiphſah ſpoyled. 43
Tirwin & Tornay. 212
Titus. 102
Tobias Ier. 104
Toledo Councel. 133
Torquatus. 68
Tonnage. 202
Totilas the Goth. 131
Towre of Babel. 3
Trajane. 103
Traſamund. 128
Tranſubſtantiation. 175
Trent Councell. 219. 220.223.
Tribunes in Rome. 58.62,63.
Triptolemus. 13
Triphon. 82,84,85
Trinitie order. 176
Trinitie hal in Cambridge. 192
Trinitie colledge in Cambridge. 218
Trinitie colledge in Oxford. 221.
Trithem. 207
Tros. 15
Troy. 18
Tſadok. 22.44
Tubing Vniverſitie. 207.
Tullus Hoſtilius. 44
Turon or Tours coūcell. 126.131
Turkes waſte Armenia. 143. & Perſ. 136
Tyrannus Ant. 115

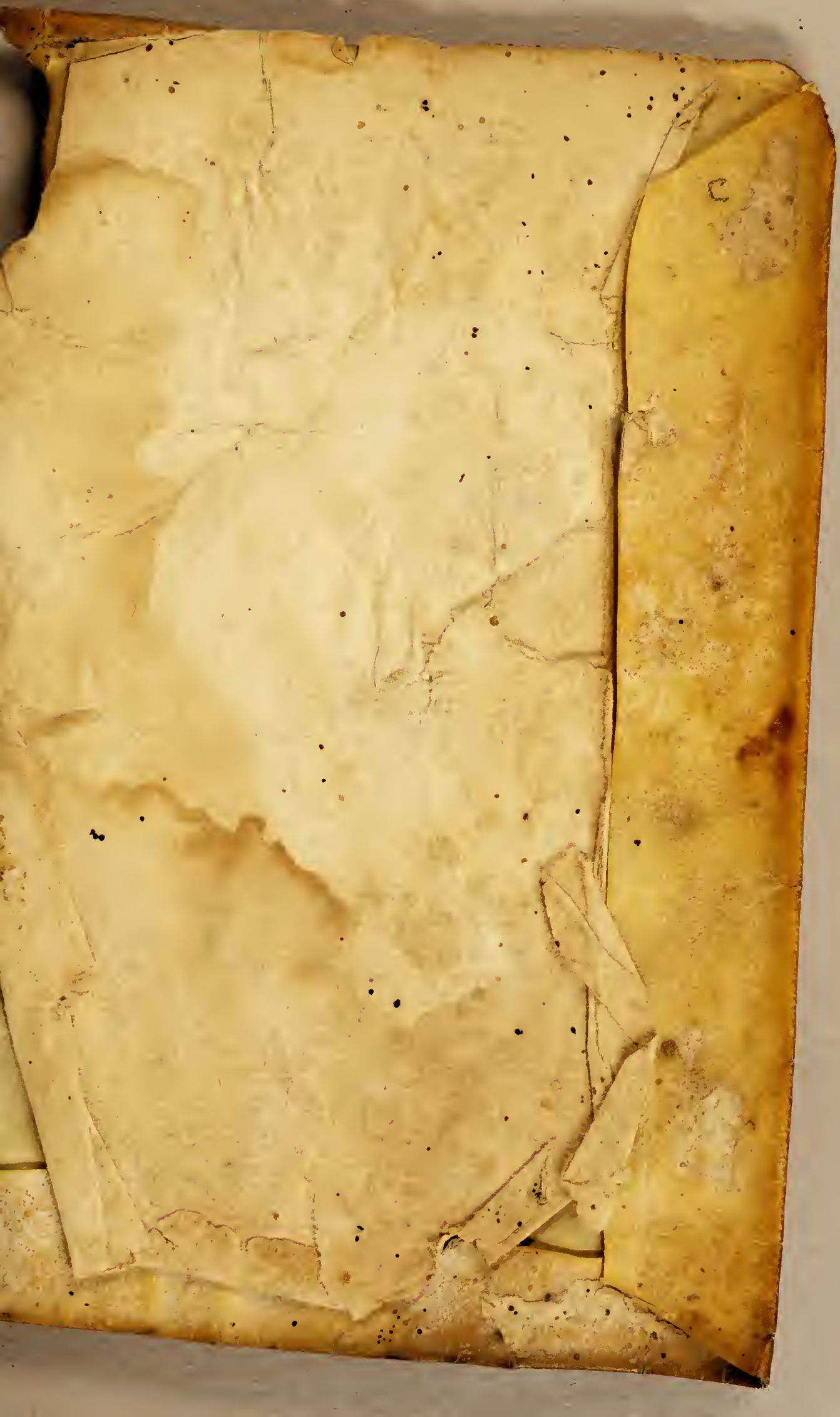
V

Valerius Gratus. 93
Valerian and Galienus. 112
Valentinian, 119. 123 ſlaine. 120
Valentinian heret. 106
Valens and Valentinian. 119
Valence Councel 129.131.132.
Valentine. 147
Vallis Ambroſ. 159
Valley Angroin. 223
Vandales. 122.123. 124,130.214.

...resident of
...a.91,92.
...a k. of Mercia.
...o.
...ice built. 125.
...gerius, 208
...erus. 108
...espasian.102
...ictorinus.107.126
...ictor.109.161.
...icelianus.137
Vienna.192
Vigilius.90.130
Vincentius Gal. 126. 181.
Vinea.180.
Virginius.63
Vitelian B.of Rome. 138
Vitellius.94.102
Vlfelm 154
Vniversall Bishop. 129,134
Vortiger.124. slaine. 127
Vortipor,131
Voyage to Musc.220
Volaterrane.208
Vrbanus 111.
Volusian.112.
Vrban.164.172.193. 196
Vrbicus. 106
Vriiah. 44
Vter Pendragon, 127
Vzzi,17
Vzzia,40
Waldenses, 170, 223
Walter Reinold,186
Walter Brute,497
Wamfleet,204
War for religiō,223
Warram,210
Wenefrid,141
Wenselaus,195
Wesel against the Church of Rome, 205
Wessala against free will, merits &c,208
West Empire,126
West Saxons Kingdome in England, 129,139
White built a Colledge, 220
Whitegift Cant. 225
White burnt. 202
Wickam bishop, 196
Wickler,189
Wickliff, 194,195
Wickliffs artic. 194
Wich priest burnt, 203.
Wilftid of Yorke, 137
Wilfrid Cant.196
William Conquerer 162
William Courtney, 196
W.Sawtry burnt. 199
William Rufus, 163
William Thorpe against Pope,199
W.Tallor burnt,202
William Tiller,21
W.White burnt,20
William Carter, 20
Wilhelmits order, 171. at Winsor burnt,219
Winchelsey,184
Wincheſter coll.
Wise men 7. fro... the East, 92
Wittemberg... sitie,210
Woolsey, 216,2...
Woolves in ... destroyed ...
Woman in ... both begat a... bare children,18
Women with childe ripped, 43
Woman burnt,212
X A
Xenophon,67
Xerxes,95,97
Xiliasts heretiks,103.
Xiphilin,162
Xistus,105,113,123
Yabdon,17.18
Yahitub,42.
Yamon,30
Yamos,40.
Yazariah,26
Yeli, 18
Yeomē of Gard, 209
Yiddo,20,
Yomri,29
Yuzzi, 17
Yuzziah,40

D593
M835t

Iewe
Theb
Them
Theoba
Theodat
190.134
Theodati
Theodas.
Theodore
Theodora.
Theodore.
143.152.1
Thedorus C
Theodos.14
Theonas A
Theod

FAVLTS ESCAPED.

Pag.13.lin.17.Theſſaly.p.14.l.16.Rachab.p.23. Ahaziah. p.45.l.15. Oded.l. laſt.19.p.59.l.6. aſthen. p.65.l.9. Peloponneſiack. p.70.l.1. Se-ldarum p.89.l.21.Catiline.p.100.l.14. Caracal-a. p.111.l.6. Origen. p.146.l.8. Irene.p.149.l.15. Brixium. p.154.l.2. of. p.175.l.14. Albingenſes. p. 181.l.20. for his defence.p.191.l.5.Palatine.p.201. l.8.Chicheſly.p.281.l.2. nienteenth.